

REVERSE INDEX OF ENGLISH SYNONYMS

A

- A* 1 *a* – excellent
 abandon *v* – desert 1
 abandonment *n* – abandon
 abase *v* – debase 2, discredit, disgrace, humiliate
 abash *v* – confound 1, confuse 1, embarrass 1
 abashed *a* – ashamed
 abashment *n* – confusion 1, embarrassment 1
 abate *v* – decline 2, decrease, diminish, reduce
 abatement *n* – decrease, drop, loss 4, reduction,
 abbreviate *v* – curtail
 aberration *n* – madness 1
 abet *v* – support
 abhor *v* – detest, hate
 abhorrence *n* – abomination 1, 2, detestation, disgust 1, hate, hatred
 abhorrent *a* – abominable, appalling 1, detestable, foul 2, loathsome,
 abide *v* – endure, respect 2, stick, suffer
 abiding *a* – durable 2
 ability *n* – aptitude, capacity, gift 2, resource 4, skill, talent
 abject *a* – despicable
 able *a* – capable, competent, gifted, talented
 able-bodied *a* – healthy
 abolish *v* – annul, cancel, nullify
 abominable *a* – abhorrent 1, appalling 1, detestable, foul 2, loathsome
 abominate *v* – abhor 1, detest, hate
 abomination *n* – abhorrence, detestation, disgust 1, hate, hatred
 abortive *a* – unprofitable 2,
 abounding *a* – abundant, plentiful
 above-board *a* – fair, impartial
 abridge *v* – curtail
 abrogate *v* – abolish, annul, cancel, nullify
 absence *n* – lack, privation 1, want 2
 absolute *a* – pure
 absolve *v* – excuse 1
 absorb *v* – interest,
 absorbed *a* – attentive 1
 absorbing *a* – interesting
 absorption *n* – attention 1, concentration 2
 abstainer *n* – teetotaller
 absurd *a* – insane 2, ridiculous, silly
 absurdity *n* – folly, idiocy, madness 2
 abundance *n* – affluence, lot, plenty
 abundant *a* – plentiful
 abuse *n* – attack 1, indignity, invective, obloquy 1, perversion
 abuse *v* – assault 1, 3, pervert
 abysmal *a* – deep
 abyss *n* – chasm 1, 2
 accede *v* – agree, assent
 accelerate *v* – hasten 1, hurry 1, quicken, rush
 accent *n* – stress 2
 accept *v* – believe 1, trust
 acceptable *a* – satisfactory
 acceptance *n* – assent
 acceptation *n* – meaning 1
 accident *n* – breakdown 2, crash 2, mischance 1, mishap
 acclaim *n* – praise
 acclaim *v* – applaud, exalt, extol, praise
 acclamation *n* – applause, ovation, praise
 accolade *n* – praise
 accommodating *a* – cooperative
 accommodation *n* – concession
 accomplish *v* – achieve, carry out
 complete, execute, fulfil, perform
 accomplished *a* – experienced
 accomplishment *n* – achievement 1, 2, execution, feat 2, fulfilment, success, triumph
 accord *n* – agreement 2, alliance, assent, conformity, consent 2, correspondence 1, harmony, union 1, unity
 accord *v* – coincide, correspond
 accordance *n* – conformity, harmony
 account *n* – deposit 1, description, usefulness, value 2, worth
 account *v* – regard 4
 accountable *a* – responsible 1
 accretion *n* – gain 1, rise,
 accrual *n* – gain 1, rise
 accumulate *v* – increase 2, rise
 accumulation *n* – concentration 1, increase
 accuracy *n* – correctness, exactness, precision
 accurate *a* – exact, faithful 2, precise 1, 2, 3, right 1, true 1
 accusation *n* – charge
 accuse *v* – blame, charge, prosecute
 accustomed *a* – ordinary 1, simple 2, usual
 ace *n* – authority 2, expert, master
 acerbic *a* – bitter 1, 2
 ache *n* – discomfort 1, headache 1, pain, suffering
 ache *v* – hurt 3, pain 2, yearn
 ache for *v* – crave 2, desire, long, want 1
 achieve *v* – accomplish, carry out, complete, execute, fulfil, perform
 achievement *n* – accomplishment 1, 2, execution, feat 2, fulfilment, success, triumph
 aching *a* – painful
 acknowledge *v* – admit
 acknowledgement *n* – credit 2
 acme *n* – summit 2
 acquiesce *v* – agree, assent
 acquire *v* – buy
 acquisitive *a* – greedy 1
 acquisitive *a* – rapacious 2
 acquisitiveness *n* – greed 1
 acrid *a* – bitter 1
 acidity *n* – bitterness 1
 acrimonious *a* – bitter 2
 acrimony *n* – bitterness 2
 act *n* – law 1
 act of courage *n* – feat 1
 action *n* – activity, battle 1, combat, measure 1
 active *a* – busy, diligent
 activity *n* – participation
 acumen *n* – capacity, wit 1
 acute *a* – sharp 2
 ad *n* – advertisement
 adamant *a* – implacable 1, obstinate, stubborn
 addict *n* – fan
 addition *n* – amendment 2, contribution 2, gain 1, increase
 addition *n* – rise
 addle *v* – baffle, bewilder, confuse 1, perplex, puzzle
 address *n* – diplomacy, tact
 address *v* – devote
 adept *a* – deft
 adept *n* – authority 2, expert, master
 adeptness *n* – skill
 adequate *a* – satisfactory
 adhere *v* – respect 2, stick
 adherence *n* – observance 1, observation 2
 adherent *n* – admirer, advocate, believer 1, 2, follower, supporter
 adjustability *n* – flexibility 2
 adjustment *n* – amendment 1
 administer *v* – control 1
 administration *n* – government 1, rule 2
 admiration *n* – adoration, esteem, regard 2, respect
 admire *v* – adore, appreciate, esteem, honour, regard 2, respect 1
 admonish *v* – rebuke 1, reprimand, reproach 2, reprove 1
 admonition *n* – warning
 ado *n* – fuss
 adoration *n* – love 2
 adore *v* – enjoy, like, love 2, 3
 adoring *a* – devoted 2, fond, tender
 adroit *a* – deft, dexterous 1, 2
 adroitness *n* – deftness
 adulate *v* – flatter
 adulation *n* – flattery, praise
 adulterate *v* – debase 1, degrade

advance *n* – amendment 1, attack 2, breakthrough, development, improvement
 advance *v* – contribute 2, develop, progress
 advancement *n* – advance 1, breakthrough
 advantage *n* – asset, benefit, odds
 advantageous *a* – helpful, profitable 2, useful
 adventure *v* – risk 1
 adventurous *a* – daring
 adversary *n* – enemy, foe, opponent
 adverse *a* – bad 2, harmful, hostile
 adversity *n* – difficulty 1, mischance 1, misfortune
 advert *n* – advertisement
 advertise *v* – declare
 advertising *n* – propaganda
 advisable *a* – desirable
 advise *v* – recommend
 advocate *n* – champion, defender 1, supporter
 advocate *v* – back, support
 aegis *n* – defence 1
 affair *n* – adultery, concern 1, event
 affect *v* – concern 1, determine 3, impress, influence, move
 affecting *a* – impressive
 affection *n* – attachment, devotion 2, disorder 3, fondness 1, illness, love 1, 2, passion 1, tenderness
 affectionate *a* – devoted 2, fond, tender
 affinity *n* – analogy, likeness, link, resemblance, similarity, sympathy 1
 affirm *v* – assert 1, confirm, declare, insist
 affirmation *n* – insistence, oath 1
 affix *v* – fasten, secure
 afflatus *n* – inspiration 2
 afflict *v* – distress, pain 1
 affliction *n* – agony, ailment, anguish, disease, disorder 3, distress 1, grief, misery 1, ordeal, pain, sorrow, suffering, torture 2, trial, woe 1
 affluence *n* – fortune
 affluent *a* – rich, wealthy
 affray *n* – brawl, combat, conflict 3, fight 2
 affright *v* – frighten, panic, scare, terrify, frighten
 affrighted *a* – afraid, scared
 affront *n* – indignity, insult, offence 2, slight
 affront *v* – insult, offend 2
 aficionado *n* – admirer, fan
 affluter *a* – anxious, nervous, troubled, worried
 afraid (be ~) *v* – fear
 afraid *a* – scared
 aftereffect *n* – consequence 1, effect 1
 aftermath *n* – consequence 1, effect 1
 against (be~) *v* – abhor 2
 aged *a* – ancient, elderly, old 1, 2
 age-old *a* – ancient, old 2
 aggrandize *v* – exalt, expand 1, extol, increase 1
 aggravate *v* – irritate, vex
 aggravation *n* – annoyance, frustration 1, inconvenience, irritation, problem 2
 aggressive *a* – hostile
 aghast *a* – afraid, scared
 agile *a* – dexterous 1, 2, quick 1
 agility *n* – alertness 2, deftness
 aging *a* – elderly, old 1
 agitate *v* – concern 2, disturb 2, excite, upset
 agitated *a* – upset
 agitation *n* – anxiety, concern 2, disturbance 3, excitement, frenzy, worry 1
 agog *a* – eager
 agonize *v* – grieve
 agony *n* – anguish, gust 2, misery 1, pain, suffering, torture 2
 agree *v* – admit, assent, coincide, correspond
 agreeable *a* – nice
 agreed *a* – unanimous
 agreement *n* – accord 1, 2, assent, conformity, consent 2, correspondence 1, union 1, unity
 aid *n* – assistance, backing, boost, contribution 2, help, support
 aid *v* – assist, cooperate, help, support
 ail *v* – distress
 ailing *a* – ill, sick, unhealthy 2
 ailment *n* – disease, disorder 3, illness
 aim *n* – ambition 2, goal, intent, meaning 2, object, objective
 aim *v* – intend, mean 3, pursue 2
 air *n* – wind
 air *v* – express
 airy *a* – light 1
 akin *a* – alike, analogous, similar
 alarm *n* – alert 1, alertness 1, consternation, dismay, fright, horror, panic, terror 1, warning
 alarm *v* – frighten, panic, scare, terrify
 alarmed *a* – afraid, scared
 alcoholic *n* – drinker, drunkard
 alert *a* – attentive 2, bright 2, careful 1, clever, guarded, intelligent, quick 2, sharp 2, vigilant, wary
 alert *n* – alert 1, alertness 1, caution, warning
 alert *v* – warn
 alertness *n* – precaution, vigilance, wariness
 alibi *n* – excuse 1, reason 2
 alien *a* – foreign 1, 2
 alike *a* – analogous, similar
 likeness *n* – likeness, resemblance, similarity
 alive *a* – conscious
 alive to *a* – aware
 all right *a* – safe 1, satisfactory
 all set *a* – ready
 allay *v* – relieve
 allegation *n* – pretext
 allege *v* – insist
 allegiance *n* – devotion 1, fealty, fidelity, loyalty, steadfastness
 alleviate *v* – relieve
 alliance *n* – accord 2, union 2
 all-important *a* – indispensable, necessary
 allocation *n* – subsidy
 allotment *n* – subsidy
 allow *v* – admit, permit
 allowance *n* – consent 1, permission
 allure *n* – appeal 2, charm, fascination 1
 allure *v* – attract, charm, enchant, fascinate 1, tempt
 allurement *n* – attraction, temptation
 alluring *a* – attractive, fascinating 1
 alms *n* – contribution 1, donation
 aloofness *n* – distance 2
 alp *n* – peak, summit 1
 also-ran *n* – failure 2, flop 2
 alter *v* – affect 1, change
 alteration *n* – change
 altercation *n* – argument 2, difference 2, dispute 2, fight 4, quarrel
 alternative *n* – option
 altitude *n* – height
 altruistic *a* – unselfish
 amateur *a* – amateurish, unprofessional
 amateurish *a* – unprofessional
 amaze *v* – astonish, shock, surprise
 amazement *n* – astonishment, shock 2, surprise
 amazing *a* – wonderful
 ambit *n* – range
 ambition *n* – aspiration, aim, dream, goal, intent, meaning 2
 ambitiousness *n* – ambition 1
 ameliorate *v* – amend 1, improve
 amelioration *n* – amendment 1, improvement
 amenable *a* – implacable 1
 amend *v* – correct 1, improve, reform 2, remedy 2, revise
 amendment *n* – correction 1, improvement, reform
 amenity *n* – comfort 2
 amity *n* – friendship
 amoral *a* – immoral
 amour-propre *n* – conceit, vanity
 ample *a* – abundant, plentiful
 amplification *n* – expansion
 amplify *v* – expand 1, increase 1, strengthen 2
 amplitude *n* – range
 amusing *a* – funny
 analogous *a* – alike, similar
 analogy *n* – correspondence 1, likeness, resemblance, similarity
 analysis *n* – examination 2
 anarchy *n* – confusion 2, lawlessness
 anathema *n* – curse 2
 anathematize *v* – curse 2
 anchor *v* – fasten, secure
 ancient *a* – elderly, obsolete, old 1, 2

anger *n* – fury, indignation, rage, wrath
 angered *a* – angry, furious 1, indignant, mad 2
 angriness *n* – anger, rage, wrath
 angry *a* – furious 1, indignant, mad 2
 angst *n* – anxiety
 anguish *n* – ache, affliction, agony, distress 1, grief, misery 1, pain, regret, sorrow, suffering, torture 2, woe 1, wound 2
 animation *n* – excitement
 animosity *n* – antagonism 1, antipathy, bitterness 2, enmity, feud, hostility, malice
 animus *n* – antagonism 1, antipathy, enmity
 annihilate *v* – destroy, ruin 1
 annihilation *n* – desolation 1, destruction, loss 6
 announce *v* – declare
 announcement *n* – advertisement
 annoy *v* – aggravate 2, bore, displease 1, irritate, upset, vex, wound 2
 annoyance *n* – chagrin, discomfort 3, frustration 1, inconvenience, irritation, problem 2
 annuity *n* – subsidy
 annul *v* – abolish, cancel, nullify
 answer *v* – correspond, satisfy
 answerable *a* – responsible 1
 antagonism *n* – animosity, antipathy, conflict 2, enmity, hostility
 antagonist *n* – adversary, enemy, foe, opponent
 antagonistic *a* – hostile
 antecedent *n* – cause
 antediluvian *a* – ancient, obsolete, old 2
 anti *a* – hostile
 antic *a* – humorous
 anticipate *v* – hope
 anticipation *n* – hope
 antipathy *n* – abomination 2, animosity, antagonism 1, aversion, dislike, distaste, enmity, hostility
 antiquated *a* – obsolete
 antique *a* – ancient, obsolete, old 2
 anxiety *n* – agitation 1, care 3, concern 2, worry 1
 anxious *a* – eager, nervous, troubled, worried
 anxiousness *n* – agitation 1, anxiety, care 3, concern 2, worry 1
 apathetic *a* – cold-blooded 2
 apathy *n* – disregard 1, indifference
 apex *n* – summit 1, 2
 aplomb *n* – confidence 2, self-assurance, self-confidence
 apologetic (be ~) *v* – apologise
 apologetic *a* – guilty, sorry
 apologetic *n* – apology 2, excuse 1
 apologia *n* – apology 2, excuse 1
 apology *n* – excuse 1
 apology (make an ~) *v* – apologise
 apoplectic *a* – indignant, mad 2
 apostate *n* – traitor
 apostle *n* – champion
 appall *v* – dismay, shake 2
 appalling *a* – abominable, atrocious 1, 2, foul 2
 appanage *n* – privilege, right
 apparent *a* – clear 2, distinct 2
 appeal *n* – attraction, charm, plea, request
 appeal *v* – attract, beg
 appealing *a* – attractive
 appease *v* – disarm 2
 appetite *n* – ardour, craving, desire, eagerness, fondness 2, hunger 2, impatience, liking, longing, love 3, passion 2, thirst 2, yearning, zest
 applaud *v* – exalt, extol
 applause *n* – ovation
 applicable *a* – suitable
 application *n* – diligence, use
 apply *v* – devote, use
 apportion *v* – divide 3
 apportionment *n* – division 3
 appraise *v* – criticise 2, value 1
 appreciate *v* – admire, approve, esteem, increase 2, love 1, perceive 2, regard 2, respect 1, rise, understand, value 2
 appreciation *n* – admiration, esteem, gratitude, regard 2, respect, understanding
 appreciative *a* – grateful, thankful
 appreciativeness *n* – appreciation, gratitude
 apprehend *v* – know, perceive 2, understand
 apprehension *n* – agitation 1, anxiety, arrest, care 3, concern 2, consternation, fear, fright, horror, terror 1, understanding, worry 1
 apprehensive *a* – afraid
 apprehensiveness *n* – agitation 1, anxiety, care 3, concern 2, worry 1
 apprentice *n* – student 1
 approbation *n* – approval, praise
 appropriate *a* – convenient, suitable
 approval *n* – approbation, praise
 apt *a* – suitable
 aptitude *n* – ability, capacity, gift 2, instinct, skill, talent
 arcane *a* – mysterious
 arch *a* – cheeky
 archaic *a* – obsolete
 arctic *a* – cold, severe 2
 ardent *a* – excitable
 ardour *n* – eagerness, enthusiasm, fervour, heat 2, impatience, intensity 2, love 2, zeal
 arduous *a* – difficult, hard 2
 area *n* – discipline 3
 arena *n* – discipline 3
 argue *v* – contest 1, debate, differ 2, disagree 1, discuss, dispute 1, 2, fight 4, persuade, quarrel
 argument *n* – agitation 2, contest 1, controversy, difference 2, disagreement 1, discussion, dispute 1, 2, fight 4, polemic, quarrel, reason 1
 arm *n* – control, power 1
 armaments *n* – weapon
 armed forces *n* – army
 armour *n* – defence 1
 armoury *n* – weapon
 arms *n* – weapon
 army *n* – crowd, throng
 aroma *n* – scent 1, smell
 arouse *v* – excite, stimulate
 arraign *v* – accuse, denounce, prosecute
 arraignment *n* – accusation
 arrange *v* – array *v*, order 3, prepare
 arrangement *n* – order 2, plan, preparation, programme
 array *n* – choice, order 2
 array *v* – order 3
 arrears *n* – arrears
 arrears *n* – backlog
 arrears *n* – backlog, debt 2, lag
 arrest *v* – fascinate 2
 arresting *a* – interesting, striking
 arrogance *n* – conceit, disdain
 arrogant *a* – cocksure, conceited, insolent, proud 2, vain
 arsenal *n* – weapon
 art *n* – skill
 artful *a* – adroit 1, cunning 1, sly
 artfulness *n* – skill
 articulate *v* – express, say, speak, state, talk
 articulation *n* – expression
 artifice *n* – cheating, skill
 artist *n* – master, painter
 artistry *n* – skill
 artless *a* – guileless, naïve 2, sincere
 artlessness *n* – sincerity
 ascendancy *n* – supremacy
 ascertain *v* – determine 2
 ashen *a* – pale 1, white 2
 ashy *a* – pale 1
 asinine *a* – crazy 2, foolish, mad 3, silly
 asininity *n* – folly, idiocy, madness 2
 ask *v* – demand, inquire 1, inquire 2, question 3
 ask for *v* – plead, request
 asperity *n* – difficulty 1
 asperse *v* – malign, slander
 aspersing *n* – slander
 aspiration *n* – aim, ambition 1, 2, desire, dream, goal, hope, intent, meaning 2, wish, yearning
 aspire *v* – intend, mean 3, pursue 2
 aspiring *a* – ambitious 2
 assail *v* – assault 2, 3, attack 2, 3
 assault *n* – aggression, attack 1, 2, blow 2, onset
 assault *v* – attack 1, 2
 assay *n* – analysis
 assay *v* – analyse

assemblage *n* – concentration 1
 assent *n* – consent 1, 2
 assent *v* – agree
 assert *v* – affirm, declare, insist
 assertion *n* – affirmation, insistence
 assess *v* – criticize 2, fine, penalize 2, value 1
 assessment *n* – tax
 asset *n* – merit 1
 assets *n* – means 2, resource 2, riches, wealth
 asseverate *v* – assert 1
 assiduity *n* – application 2, diligence
 assiduous *a* – diligent
 assignment *n* – job, task
 assist *n* – backing, help, support
 assist *v* – aid, cooperate, help, support
 assistance *n* – aid, backing, boost, cooperation, help, participation, support
 associate *n* – acquaintance 1
 associate *v* – connect, link 2, link 1
 association *n* – connection, choice, selection, variety
 assuage *v* – relieve
 assumption *n* – inference
 assurance *n* – certainty, confidence 2, conviction, self-assurance, self-confidence
 assure *v* – comfort, convince, solace
 assured *a* – certain, sure
 assuredness *n* – certainty
 astonish *v* – amaze, confound 1, shock, surprise
 astonishing *a* – wonderful
 astonishment *n* – amazement, shock 2, surprise
 astound *v* – amaze, astonish, confound 1, shock, surprise
 astounding *a* – wonderful
 astute *a* – clever, intelligent
 astuteness *n* – acumen
 at odds (be ~) *v* – conflict 2
 athirst *a* – thirsty 1, 2
 atrocious *a* – abominable, appalling 2, savage
 atrociousness *n* – atrocity 1
 atrocity *n* – crime, ferocity
 attach *v* – fasten, secure
 attached *a* – fond
 attachment *n* – adherence, affection, devotion 1, 2, link, love 1, 2, passion 1, 2
 attack *n* – aggression, assault 2, blow 2, onset
 attack *v* – accuse, assault 2, 3
 attainment *n* – accomplishment 2, achievement 1, feat 2, success, triumph
 attend *v* – care 3, listen
 attention *n* – care 1, concentration 2, interest, observance 2, observation 1, regard 1
 attentive *a* – alert 1, careful 2, vigilant

attentiveness *n* – attention 2, vigilance
 attestation *n* – confirmation, evidence, proof
 attract *v* – appeal 2, interest
 attraction *n* – appeal 2, charm
 attractive *a* – beautiful, handsome 1, nice
 attractiveness *n* – appeal 2, beauty, charm
 attribute *n* – feature, peculiarity
 audacious *a* – brave, courageous, daring, fearless
 audacity *n* – bravery, courage, daring
 audit *n* – examination 2, examine 2, inspect, scrutiny
 audit *v* – scrutinize
 augment *v* – expand 1, increase 1, increase 2
 augmentation *n* – expansion, gain 1, rise
 austere *a* – ascetic, severe 1
 authentic *a* – precise 3
 authenticate *v* – confirm, prove
 author *n* – writer
 authoritarian *a* – severe 1
 authority *n* – command 2, control, domination, expert, government 2, influence 1, master, power 1, rule 2
 authorization *n* – consent 1, permission
 authorize *v* – allow, permit
 autonomous *a* – free, independent 1
 autonomy *n* – freedom, independence 1, 2, liberty
 avail *n* – usefulness
 avail *v* – benefit, profit
 avarice *n* – greed 1
 avaricious *a* – greedy 1, rapacious 2
 avariciousness *n* – greed 1,
 avenge *v* – repay 1, revenge
 aver *v* – affirm, assert 1, assure, declare, insist
 average *a* – mediocre, simple 2
 aversion *n* – abhorrence, abomination 1, 2, antipathy, detestation, disgust 1, 2, dislike, distaste, loathing, repugnance 1
 avid *a* – eager, greedy 1, rapacious 2, thirsty 2
 avidity *n* – ardour, avarice, eagerness, enthusiasm, greed 1, impatience
 avoid *v* – abstain
 avouch *v* – affirm, assert 1, insist
 avouchment *n* – affirmation, insistence
 avow *v* – admit, affirm, declare
 await *v* – hope, wait
 awake *a* – alert *a* 1, attentive 2, conscious, vigilant
 award *n* – distinction 4
 award *v* – reward
 aware *a* – conscious, vigilant
 awareness *n* – acquaintance 2, observance 2, observation 1
 awash *a* – wet
 away *a* – far
 awesome *a* – wonderful
 awful *a* – abominable, appalling 1, 2, atrocious 1, 2, bad 1, foul 2, loathsome, wonderful
 awkward *a* – inconvenient

B
 babel *n* – bedlam, clamour 1, din, noise
 baby *v* – spoil 2
 back *n* – defender 3
 back *v* – advocate, assist, help, support
 back up *v* – aid, corroborate
 backbone *n* – endurance
 backer *n* – adherent, advocate, admirer, ally, champion, defender 1, supporter
 background *n* – experience
 backhander *n* – bribe
 backing *n* – aid, assistance, help, support
 backlog *n* – lag
 backs *n* – defence 2
 bad *a* – harmful, ill, immoral, inferior, sick, unhealthy 2, unpleasant
 bad blood *n* – antagonism 1, enmity, feud, malice
 bad luck *n* – mischance 2, misfortune
 bad *n* – evil
 badinage *n* – humour, ridicule, wit 2
 baffle *v* – bewilder, confound 1, confuse 1, disappoint 2, perplex, puzzle
 baffled *a* – confused 1
 bafflement *n* – bewilderment, confusion 1, perplexity 1, puzzlement
 bags *n* – abundance, plenty
 bailiwick *n* – discipline 3
 bait *n* – temptation
 bald *a* – bare 2, 3, naked 2
 balderdash *n* – rubbish, rush *n* 2
 baldheaded *a* – bald 1
 baleful *a* – bad 2, harmful
 balk *v* – disappoint 2
 ball and chain *n* – embarrassment 2, obstacle
 balloon *v* – increase 2, rise
 balls *n* – audacity, daring
 balminess *n* – madness 2
 balmy *a* – crazy 1, 2, foolish, insane 1, 2, mad 1, 3, silly
 baloney *n* – nonsense
 bamboozle *v* – cheat, deceive
 ban *v* – exclude, forbid, prohibit
 banal *a* – hackneyed
 bananas *a* – insane 2
 band *n* – company 1
 bandit *n* – gunman
 bandy *v* – debate, discuss, dispute 1
 bane *n* – poison, venom 1
 baneful *a* – bad 2, harmful
 bang *n* – blow 1, crash 1, thrill
 bang-up *a* – excellent
 bank *v* – depend 2, rely 2
 bankrupt *a* – broke
 bankrupt *v* – ruin 3
 bankruptcy *n* – crash 3
 banner *a* – excellent
 banning *n* – ban, prohibition
 bantam *a* – little, small
 banter *n* – humour, ridicule, wit 2
 bar *n* – barrier, handicap 1, hindrance, impediment, interference, obstacle,

obstruction
bar *v* – ban, exclude, forbid, hinder, impede, prohibit
barb *n* – insult, offence 2, slight
barbaric *a* – brutal, cruel, savage
barbarity *n* – brutality, cruelty
barbarous *a* – brutal, cold-blooded 1, cruel, fierce 1, savage
bare *a* – bald 2, 3, naked 1, 2
bare *v* – reveal
bargain *n* – agreement 1
barmy *a* – mad 1
barrage *n* – hail
barrel *n* – lot
barratry *n* – bribery
barrel *v* – hasten 2, hurry 2
barren *a* – bald 2, 3, bare 2, 3, poor 2, useless
barren *n* – waste 2
barrier *n* – difficulty 2, hindrance, obstacle, obstruction
barring *n* – ban, prohibition
barter *n* – exchange
barter *v* – exchange
base *a* – despicable, detestable, mean 3
bash *v* – beat
bashful *a* – modest 1, shy
basis *n* – cause
bask *v* – repose, rest
baste *v* – beat
bastion *n* – fortress
bat *n* – blow 1
bathed *a* – wet
bathetic *a* – romantic
battalion *n* – army
batter *v* – beat
battery *n* – assault 1
battle *n* – combat, contest 2, fight 1, 2, 3, fighting 1, 3, rivalry, struggle, war
battle *v* – compete 1, fight 1, 2, 3, struggle
batty *a* – crazy 1, insane 1, mad 1
bauble *n* – trifle
bawl *n* – cry 1, sob
bawl *v* – shout, sob, weep, yell
bay *n* – howl 1
beam *n* – smile
beam *v* – shine, smile
beaming *a* – bright 1
bear *v* – endure, suffer
bear out *v* – confirm, corroborate
bearcat *n* – fighter
bearing *n* – connection
beast *n* – villain
beat *a* – exhausted, tired, weary
beat *n* – blow 1
beat *v* – burn 3, defeat, exceed 1, outdo, outstrip 2, surpass
beating *n* – defeat 1, loss 3
beau ideal *n* – perfection
beauteous *a* – beautiful, handsome 1
beauteousness *n* – beauty
beautiful *a* – attractive, handsome 1
becloud *v* – obscure

becoming *a* – suitable
bedazzling *a* – bright 1
bedim *v* – obscure
bedlam *n* – confusion 2,
beef *n* – complaint 1, grievance 2
beef up *v* – strengthen 1, 2
beef *v* – complain
befitting *a* – suitable
befog *v* – baffle, confound 1, bewilder, obscure, perplex, puzzle
befuddle *v* – baffle, bewilder, confound 1, confuse 1, perplex, puzzle
befuddled *a* – baffled
befuddlement *n* – bewilderment, perplexity 1, puzzlement
beg *v* – appeal 1, crave 1
beggared *a* – broke, needy, penniless, poor 1
beggary *n* – destitution, need 2, poverty
begrudge *v* – resent
beguile *v* – appeal 2, charm, deceive, enchant, fascinate 1, tempt
beguiling *a* – cunning 1, sly
behest *n* – command 1, demand 1, order 1, requirement 1
behind *a* – late
behindhand *a* – late
behold *v* – look, perceive 1, regard 1, see
beholden *a* – grateful
belabour *v* – beat
belated *a* – late
belie *v* – refute
belief *n* – confidence 2, conviction, credit 1, faith, opinion
believe *v* – confide, trust
bellicose *a* – aggressive
belligerent *a* – aggressive
bellow *n* – cry 2, howl 2
bellow *v* – roar 1, shout, yell
bellyache *v* – complain
belt *v* – beat
bemoan *v* – complain, deplore 2, 3, mourn, regret
bemuse *v* – baffle, bewilder, confound 1, confuse 1
bemused *a* – baffled
benchmark *n* – measure 2
bend *v* – devote
benefaction *n* – contribution 1, donation, gift 1
beneficence *n* – contribution 1
beneficent *a* – kind
beneficial *a* – advantageous, helpful, profitable 2, valuable 2
benefit *n* – advantage 2
benefit *v* – profit
benevolence *n* – hospitality, magnanimity
benighted *a* – ignorant 1, illiterate 1, 2
benign *a* – gentle 2, kind
benignant *a* – kind
bent (on or upon) *a* – firm 2
bent *a* – corrupt
bent *n* – aptitude, gift 2, habit, inclination

benumb *v* – freeze 2
berate *v* – abuse, rebuke 2, reproach 1, scold
bereave *v* – lose 5
beseech *v* – appeal 1, beg, crave 1
beset *v* – assault 1
besmirched *a* – dirty
best *v* – defeat
bestiality *n* – cruelty
bestow *v* – award, donate
bestowal *n* – gift 1, present
bet *v* – gamble
bethink *v* – remember
betray *v* – deceive, reveal
betrayal *n* – treachery, treason
betrayed *n* – traitor
better *n* – advantage 1
better *v* – amend 1, improve, outdo, outstrip 2, surpass
betterment *n* – amendment 1, improvement
bettor *n* – gambler
bewail *v* – complain, deplore 2, 3, mourn
bewilder *v* – baffle, confound 1, confuse 1, perplex, puzzle
bewildered *a* – baffled, confused 1
bewilderment *n* – amazement, astonishment, confusion 1, perplexity 1, puzzlement
bewitch *v* – charm, enchant, fascinate 1, 2
bewitching *a* – fascinating 2,
bias *n* – inclination, prejudice
biased *a* – unjust
bicker *n* – argument 2, dispute 2, fight 4, quarrel
bicker *v* – argue 2, disagree 1, dispute 2, fight 4, quarrel
bickering *n* – difference 2
bid *v* – command 1, order 1
bidding *n* – demand 1
bide *v* – wait
big *a* – handsome 3, important 1, large, significant
big mouth *n* – brag
big-headed *a* – arrogant, conceited, vain
big-hearted *a* – magnanimous
bilge *n* – nonsense
bilk *v* – cheat
billow *n* – wave
bind *v* – fasten, secure, unite
binding *a* – compulsory, obligatory
birthright *n* – privilege, right
bitchiness *n* – malice
bitchy *a* – malicious, malign, mean 2
bite *n* – chill, cold
bitter *a* – cold, embittered, hard 4, severe 2
bitter *n* – bitterness 1
bitterness *n* – chill, cold
bizarre *a* – curious 3
blab *v* – rumour
black *a* – dark
black mark *n* – dishonour,
blackball *v* – exclude

blacken *v* – darken 1, 4, malign, obscure, slander
 blackening *n* – slander
 blackguard *n* – rogue, scoundrel
 blackness *n* – dark, darkness, gloom 1
 blame *n* – condemnation, fault 2, guilt
 blame *v* – condemn, criticise 1
 blanched *a* – pale 1
 bland *a* – gentle 2
 blandish *v* – flatter
 blandishment *n* – flattery
 blank *a* – bald 3, bare 3
 blaring *a* – loud
 blarney *n* – flattery
 blarney *v* – flatter
 blaspheme *v* – curse 1, swear 1
 blast *n* – adventure, blow², crash 1, explosion, gust 1, wind
 blast *v* – blow
 blasting *a* – loud
 blaze *n* – fire, light
 blaze *v* – advertise, burn 1, 3, 4, declare
 bleak *a* – black², cold, foul 1, inclement
 bleakness *n* – chill, cold
 bleary *a* – unclear 2, vague 2
 bleed *v* – grieve, mourn
 blemish *n* – defect, flaw
 blemish *v* – damage 1, hurt 2, impair 2, injure 2, spoil 1
 blessedness *n* – bliss, happiness, joy
 blessing *n* – approbation, approval
 bliss *n* – happiness, joy
 blissful *a* – glad, happy, pleased
 blissfulness *n* – bliss, happiness, joy
 blithe *a* – cheerful, merry
 blithesome *a* – cheerful
 blizzard *n* – snow-storm, wind
 bloc *n* – union 2
 block *n* – barrier, handicap 1, hindrance, impediment, interference, obstacle, obstruction
 block *v* – hinder, impede
 blockade *n* – obstruction
 blockage *n* – jam 1
 blockbuster *n* – hit
 blockhead *n* – ass, fool, idiot
 blockish *a* – dull 1
 blot *n* – dishonour
 blotto *a* – drunk
 blow *n* – disaster, gust 1, setback
 blow *v* – squander, waste
 blow away *v* – kill
 blow up *v* – explode
 blubber *n* – cry 1
 blubber *v* – cry 1, sob, weep
 bludgeon *v* – beat
 blue *a* – dejected, despondent, miserable, sad, unhappy
 blueprint *n* – plan, programme
 blues *n* – dejection, depression 1, gloom 2, melancholy, oppression 2, sadness
 bluff *n* – deception
 bluff *v* – deceive
 blunder *n* – error, fault 3, mistake, oversight
 blur *v* – obscure
 blush *n* – glow
 bluster *n* – brag, clamour 2, din, noise, roar 2
 board *v* – feed 1
 boast *v* – brag
 boaster *n* – brag
 body *n* – majority
 boffin *n* – authority 2, scientist
 bog *n* – swamp
 bold *a* – audacious, brave, cheeky, courageous, daring, fearless
 bold-faced *a* – cheeky
 boldness *n* – audacity, bravery, courage, daring
 bolt from the blue *n* – surprise
 bolt *v* – desert 2, hasten 2, hurry 2, retreat, run, secure
 bombard *v* – assault 2
 bombardment *n* – hail
 bombshell *n* – blow 3
 bond *n* – attachment, link, tie
 bondage *n* – yoke
 bone up *v* – study 1
 boner *n* – error
 bonkers *a* – mad 1
 bonny *a* – attractive, beautiful, handsome 1
 bonus *n* – reward
 boob *v* – miscalculate
 booby *n* – fool, idiot
 book *n* – volume
 boom *n* – crash 1, thunder 2
 boom *v* – roar 2
 booming *a* – loud
 boon *n* – advantage 2, favour, privilege, service
 boorish *a* – crude
 boost *n* – advance 2, aid, assistance, backing, encouragement, expansion, gain 1, help, incentive, motivation, motive, rise, support
 boost *v* – expand 1, increase 1, strengthen 2
 booster *n* – advocate, champion, supporter
 boot *v* – lose 4
 bootless *a* – unprofitable 2, useless
 bootlick *v* – flatter
 booze *v* – drink
 boozier *n* – drinker, drunkard
 boozy *a* – drunk
 bop *n* – blow 1
 border *n* – limit 1
 borderland *n* – limit 1
 boring *a* – dull 2, tedious
 bosh *n* – rubbish, rush 2
 boss *a* – excellent
 boss *n* – head, leader
 boss *v* – command 4
 boss around *v* – command 1, order 1
 bother *n* – annoyance, disturbance 2, frustration 1, headache 2, inconvenience, irritation, problem 2, stir
 bother *v* – aggravate 2, annoy, care 1, concern 2, disturb 2, fret, irritate, upset, vex, worry
 bottle *n* – audacity, courage, daring
 bottom dog *n* – flop 2
 bottomless *a* – deep
 bounce *n* – energy, vigour, vitality
 bouncing *a* – healthy
 bound *a* – firm 2
 bound *n* – limit 2
 bound *v* – limit, restrict
 boundary *n* – limit 1, limit 2
 boundless *a* – unfathomable 1
 bounteous *a* – abundant, generous
 bountiful *a* – abundant, generous, plentiful
 bountifulness *n* – generosity, magnanimity, reward, subsidy
 bouquet *n* – aroma, scent 1
 bout *n* – attack 4, competition 1
 bow *v* – surrender 2
 bowl *v* – hasten 2, hurry 2
 bowl over *v* – amaze, appall, astonish, shake 2, shock, surprise
 box *v* – fight 2,
 bracket *v* – connect
 brag *n* – boast *n*, *v*
 brain *n* – wit 1
 brainless *a* – crazy 2, foolish, insane 2, mad 3, silly, slow 2, stupid
 brainlessness *n* – madness 2, stupidity
 brains *n* – intellect, intelligence, mind
 brainwashing *n* – propaganda
 brainy *a* – bright 2, clever, intelligent, quick 2, sharp 2
 branch out *v* – divide 1,
 brand *v* – denounce
 brand-new *a* – fresh 1
 brash *a* – cheeky, impudent, insolent
 brassy *a* – cheeky, insolent
 brave *a* – audacious, courageous, daring, fearless
 bravery *n* – audacity, courage, daring, guts, heroism, nerve 2
 brawl *n* – argument 2, disturbance 2, fight 4, quarrel
 brawl *v* – argue 2, dispute 2, fight 2, 4, quarrel
 brawny *a* – powerful 2, strong 1
 brazen *a* – cheeky, impudent, insolent
 breach *n* – chasm 2, crime, misdeed, offence 1, sin, violation
 breach *v* – offend 1, violate
 breadth *n* – expanse, range
 break *n* – chance 1, opportunity, possibility
 break *v* – damage 1, disobey harm 2, offend 1, spoil 1, violate
 break off *v* – cease, stop

break up *v* – cease, divide 1
 breakdown *n* – accident 1, collapse 2, crash 2
 breaker *n* – billow, wave
 break-in *n* – burglary
 breakneck *a* – fast, quick 1, rapid, swift
 breakthrough *n* – advance 1, discovery 1, feat 2
 breakup *n* – division 1
 breath *n* – wind
 breathless *a* – rapid, stuffy, swift
 breathtaking *a* – exciting
 breeze *n* – wind
 breeze *v* – hasten 2, hurry 2
 bribable *a* – corrupt
 bribe *n* – graft
 bribery *n* – corruption 2
 bribe-taking *n* – bribery
 brickbat *n* – criticism 1
 bridle *v* – control 2, restrain
 bright *a* – cheerful, clever, intelligent, optimistic, quick 2, sharp 2
 brightness *n* – brilliance
 brilliant *a* – bright 1, 2, quick 2, sharp 2
 brimful *a* – full 1
 brimming *a* – full 1
 bring about *v* – accomplish, carry out, fulfil, perform
 bring around *v* – convince
 bring back *v* – remind 1
 bring off *v* – accomplish
 bring round *v* – convince
 brisk *a* – agile, alert *a* 2, fast, quick 1, rapid, swift
 broad *a* – clear 2, distinct 2
 broadcast *v* – advertise, declare
 broil *n* – brawl
 broiling *a* – hot
 broke *a* – bankrupt, needy, penniless, poor 1
 brokenhearted *a* – despondent, miserable
 brood *v* – worry
 brook *v* – endure
 bruit *n* – rumour
 bruit about *v* – rumour
 brush aside *v* – excuse 1
 brush off *v* – excuse 1
 brush-off *n* – rebuff, repulse
 brutal *a* – cold-blooded 1, cruel, hard 4, savage
 brutality *n* – cruelty
 brute *n* – villain
 buck *v* – fight *v* 5, oppose, resist
 bucket *n* – lot
 bucket down *v* – rain
 buddy *n* – friend
 budget *n* – deposit 1, fund 1, 2
 buff *n* – fan
 buffet *n* – blow 1
 buffet *v* – beat
 bug *n* – ailment, defect, disease, disorder 3, fan, illness
 bug *v* – aggravate 2, annoy, irritate, vex
 bugbear *n* – difficulty 2
 build up *v* – increase 2, rise
 bulk *n* – majority
 bulky *a* – big 2, handsome 3, large
 bulletin *n* – advertisement
 bullheaded *a* – mulish, obstinate, pertinacious 2, stubborn
 hummer *n* – disappointment 2, fiasco, flop 1
 bump *n* – shock 1
 bump off *v* – kill
 bumptious *a* – cocksure
 bung *n* – bribe
 bunk *n* – nonsense, rubbish, rush *n* 2
 buoy up *v* – encourage
 buoyancy *n* – optimism
 buoyant *a* – cheerful, optimistic
 burden *n* – commitment, duty, obligation, problem 2, responsibility, trouble, worry 2
 burden *v* – depress
 burdensome *a* – hard 4
 bureaucracy *n* – government 1
 burgeon *v* – increase 2, rise
 burn out *v* – weary
 burned-out *a* – exhausted, tired, weary
 burning *a* – hot
 burnout *n* – fatigue, weariness
 burst *n* – gust 2
 burst *v* – explode
 bursting *n* – explosion
 bursting *a* – full 1
 bury *v* – hide
 bushed *a* – exhausted, tired, weary
 bushel *n* – lot
 business *n* – company 2, concern 1, trade
 buss *v* – kiss,
 bust *n* – bankruptcy 1, blow 1, fiasco, flop 1
 bust *v* – break, ruin 1, 3
 bustle *n* – stir
 bust-up *n* – brawl
 busy *a* – active, diligent
 busy *v* – absorb
 butcher *v* – kill
 butt in *v* – interfere 2
 butter up *v* – flatter
 button-holler *n* – bore
 bylaw *n* – rule 1

C
 cache *n* – reserve 1, stock, supply
 cache *v* – hide
 cackle *n* – laugh, laughter
 cacophony *n* – clamour 2, din, noise, roar 2
 cadaverous *a* – haggard, pale 1
 cagey *a* – cunning 1, guarded
 cajole *v* – flatter
 cajolery *n* – flattery
 calamity *n* – accident 1, blow 3, catastrophe, disaster, distress 2, tragedy, woe 2
 call *n* – appeal 1, cry 2, research 2
 call *v* – cry 2, regard 4, remind 1, shout
 call for *v* – command 3, demand, plead, press, request, require 2
 call names *v* – abuse
 callous *a* – cold-blooded 1, hard 3
 calm *a* – cool-headed, quiet, unruffled
 calm *n* – calmness, order 3, stillness
 calmness *n* – calm 1, 2
 calumniate *v* – malign, slander
 calumny *n* – obloquy 1
 camaraderie *n* – comradeship, friendship
 can *v* – stop
 cancel *v* – abolish, annul, nullify
 candid *a* – frank
 candour *n* – frankness, sincerity
 cannonade *n* – hail
 canter *n* – hypocrite
 canyon *n* – ravine
 cap *v* – exceed 2
 capability *n* – ability, capacity
 capable *a* – able, clever, competent, efficient, gifted, talented
 capacity *n* – ability, aptitude, gift 2, skill, talent
 capital *a* – excellent
 capital *n* – fortune, means 2, resource 2, riches, wealth
 capitalize *v* – benefit, profit
 capitulating *n* – surrender 1
 capitulation *n* – surrender 1, 2
 caprice *n* – whim
 capricious *a* – unreliable
 captain *n* – head, leader
 captain *v* – command 4,
 captivate *v* – charm, enchant, fascinate 1, interest
 captivating *a* – fascinating 1
 captivity *n* – appeal 2, charm, fascination 1
 capture *n* – arrest
 care *n* – alertness 1, anxiety, caution, concern 2, deliberation 2, wariness, worry 2
 career *v* – hasten 2, hurry 2, run
 careful *a* – attentive 2, faithful 2, guarded, wary
 carefulness *n* – alertness 1, care 1, caution, wariness
 careless *a* – thoughtless
 carelessness *n* – negligence
 careworn *a* – haggard
 carouse *v* – drink
 carp *v* – complain, criticise 1
 carper *n* – critic 1
 carry on *v* – persevere, persist
 carry out *v* – accomplish, achieve, execute, fulfil, perform
 case *n* – argument 1, attack 4, example, fact, problem 1, question 2, reason 1, trouble
 cast *n* – look
 cast *v* – lose 6

cast down *v* – deject, depress
 castigate *v* – correct 2, denounce,
 discipline 2, penalize 1, punish, rebuke
 2, reproach 1, scold
 castigation *n* – blame, correction 2, desert,
 penalty 1, punishment
 castigator *n* – critic 1
 casualness *n* – disregard 1, indifference
 casualty *n* – accident 1, loss 2, mischance
 1, mishap
 cataclysm *n* – calamity, catastrophe,
 disaster, tragedy
 catastrophe *n* – calamity, disaster, flop 1,
 tragedy
 catch *v* – understand
 catch on *v* – perceive 2
 catchy *a* – striking
 cater *v* – feed 1
 catnap *n* – sleep
 catnap *v* – sleep
 catnapping *n* – sleep
 cattiness *n* – malice, malevolence
 catty *a* – malicious, malign, mean 2
 cause *n* – consideration 2, motive
 caution *n* – alertness 1, care 1,
 deliberation 2, miracle, precaution,
 wariness, warning, wonder
 caution *v* – warn
 cautious *a* – careful 1, discreet 1, guarded,
 wary
 cautiousness *n* – caution, wariness
 cavalier *a* – arrogant
 cave in *v* – collapse 1
 cave-in *n* – collapse 1
 cavil *v* – criticise 1
 caviler *n* – critic 1
 cease *v* – finish, stop
 cede *v* – surrender 1
 ceiling *n* – limit 2
 celebrity *n* – fame, renown
 celerity *n* – acceleration, haste 1, rapidity,
 speed
 cement *n* – link, tie
 censure *n* – blame, condemnation,
 criticism 1, denunciation, disapproval,
 obloquy 1, rebuke 2, reprimand,
 reproach 2, reproof
 censure *v* – blame, condemn, criticise 1,
 denounce, deplore 1, disapprove,
 rebuke 3, reprimand, reproach 3,
 reprove 2
 censurer *n* – critic 1
 certain *a* – sure
 certainty *n* – confidence 2, conviction
 certitude *n* – certainty, conviction
 chafe *v* – aggravate 2, irritate, vex
 chaffy *a* – worthless
 chagrin *n* – disappointment 1
 chain *n* – handicap 1, hindrance,
 impediment, interference, obstacle
 chain *v* – bind 1, fasten, link 1, secure
 challenge *n* – confrontation 1, contest 2,
 objection, question 3
 challenge *v* – contest 1, 2, dispute 3,
 question 1, rival
 challenger *n* – rival
 champion *n* – advocate, defender 1,
 fighter, supporter
 champion *v* – advocate, back, support
 chance *n* – opportunity, possibility,
 prospect, risk
 chance *v* – risk 2
 change *n* – alteration
 change *v* – affect 1, alter, exchange
 chaos *n* – bedlam, confusion 2, disarray,
 disorder 1, mess
 chaotic *a* – messy
 character *n* – feature, peculiarity,
 personality, rectitude, reputation,
 virtue 1
 characteristic *n* – distinction 2, feature,
 peculiarity
 charge *n* – accusation, assault 2, attack 2,
 burden, care 2, command 1,
 commitment, complaint 2, cost 1,
 demand 1, duty, expense, obligation,
 onset, order 1, price, responsibility
 charge *v* – accuse, assault 2, attack 2,
 command 1, order 1, prosecute
 charisma *n* – appeal 2, charm,
 fascination 1
 charitable *a* – generous, unselfish
 charity *n* – contribution 1, donation,
 kindness, pity
 charlatan *n* – humbug
 charm *n* – appeal 2, attraction, fascination
 1
 charm *v* – appeal 2, enchant, fascinate 1
 charming *a* – attractive, fascinating 1
 chase *n* – pursuit 1
 chase *v* – pursue 1
 chasing *n* – pursuit 1
 chasm *n* – abyss, ravine
 chaste *a* – decent
 chasten *v* – correct 2, discipline 2,
 penalize 1, punish
 chastise *v* – correct 2, discipline 2,
 penalize 1, punish
 chastisement *n* – correction 2, desert,
 penalty 1, punishment
 chat *n* – conversation
 chat *v* – talk
 chatter *v* – talk
 cheap *a* – inexpensive, mean 1
 cheapen *v* – degrade
 cheat *n* – deception, humbug, rogue
 cheat *v* – deceive, outwit
 cheater *n* – cheat
 check *n* – barrier, constraint 1, delay,
 discipline 2, examination 2, limit 2,
 obstruction, restraint 2, restriction,
 scrutiny, search, setback
 check *v* – control 2, correspond, delay,
 discourage 2, impede, limit, restrain,
 restrict
 check out *v* – examine 2, inspect,
 scrutinize
 checkmate *n* – defeat 2
 checkup *n* – examination 2, scrutiny
 cheek *n* – impudence
 cheeky *a* – impudent, insolent
 cheer *n* – applause, comfort 1, hilarity,
 mirth, ovation, relief, solace
 cheer *v* – applaud, comfort, solace
 cheer up *v* – encourage
 cheerful *a* – merry, optimistic
 cheerfulness *n* – mirth, optimism
 cheeriness *n* – mirth
 cheering *n* – applause, ovation
 cheerless *a* – black²
 cheery *a* – cheerful
 cherish *v* – adore, appreciate, esteem, love
 1, 2, value 2
 chew out *v* – rebuke 2, reproach 1, scold
 chew over *v* – consider, debate, discuss,
 dispute 1
 chic *a* – fashionable 1, popular 2
 chicken *a* – cowardly
 chicken *n* – coward
 chicken-heart *n* – coward
 chicken-hearted *a* – cowardly
 chide *v* – blame, rebuke 1, reproach 2,
 reprove 2
 chief *n* – head, leader
 childlike *a* – naive 2
 child's play *n* – trifle
 chill *v* – darken 2, depress
 chilliness *n* – chill, cold
 chilly *a* – cold
 chip in *v* – contribute 1
 chipper *a* – cheerful
 chirpy *a* – cheerful
 chit-chat *n* – rumour
 chock-full *a* – full 1
 choice *n* – assortment, option, selection,
 variety
 choose *v* – decide 1, determine 1
 chop *n* – blow 1
 chore *n* – job, task
 chortle *n* – laugh
 chortle *v* – laugh
 chortle *n* – laughter
 chortle *v* – laugh
 chubby *a* – fat
 chuckle *n* – laugh, laughter
 chuckle *v* – laugh,
 chum *n* – buddy, friend
 chummy *a* – familiar
 churlish *a* – rough, rude, uncouth, vulgar
 circulate *v* – rumour
 circumscribe *v* – limit, restrict
 circumscribed *a* – limited
 circumspect *a* – careful 1, discreet 1,
 guarded, wary
 circumspection *n* – alertness 1, caution,
 deliberation 2, discretion, precaution,
 wariness
 circumstance *n* – event
 circus *n* – bedlam
 citadel *n* – fortress

civil *a* – courteous, polite
 civility *n* – courtesy, politeness
 claim *n* – demand 1, insistence, requirement 1
 claim *v* – command 1, declare, demand, insist, press, require 2
 clairvoyance *n* – intuition
 clamour *n* – din, noise, roar 1, 2
 clamorous *a* – loud
 clamour for *v* – command 1, demand, press, require 2
 clamp down *v* – suppress
 clanger *n* – boner
 clangor *n* – clamour 2, din, noise, roar 2
 clap *n* – blow 1, crash 1
 clap *v* – applaud
 clapping *n* – applause
 claptrap *n* – nonsense, rubbish, rush *n* 2
 clarification *n* – explanation
 clarify *v* – explain
 clash *n* – conflict 2, confrontation 1, 2, crash 1, difference 2, disagreement 1, fight 2, fighting 2
 clash *v* – battle 1, conflict 1, 2, differ 2, disagree 2, fight 2
 clashing *a* – incompatible
 class *n* – grace
 classic *a* – excellent
 classic *n* – perfection
 classify *v* – array, order 3
 clatter *n* – crash 1, din
 clean *a* – decent
 cleanly *a* – clean
 clear *a* – certain, distinct 2, 3, pellucid, sure, transparent
 clear *v* – rid
 clear up *v* – explain
 clearance *n* – consent 1, permission
 clear-cut *a* – clear 2, distinct 2
 clearheaded *a* – sober
 clearness *n* – clarity 1
 clemency *n* – compassion
 clever *a* – able, adroit 1, 2, bright 2, capable, cunning 2, deft, dexterous 1, 2, intelligent, quick 2, sharp 2
 cleverness *n* – adroitness 2, skill, wit 1
 cliff *n* – rock
 clinch *v* – decide 2
 cling *v* – adhere
 climax *n* – summit 2
 cloak *n* – pretext
 clobber *v* – defeat
 clog *n* – handicap 1, hindrance, impediment, interference, obstacle, obstruction
 clog *v* – delay, hamper, handicap, hinder, impede
 close *a* – accurate, mean 1, precise 1, stuffy
 close *v* – cease, complete, finish
 closefisted *a* – mean 1
 closemouthed *a* – reserved, uncommunicative
 closeness *n* – accuracy, precision, secrecy
 clot *n* – fool, idiot
 cloud *v* – darken 1, 2, 3, 4, dim, obscure
 cloudburst *n* – downpour, rain, shower
 clout *n* – authority 1, blow 1, influence 1
 cloying *a* – sweet
 club *v* – beat
 clumsy *a* – awkward, tactless
 clutch *n* – control, power 1
 cluttered *a* – confused 2, messy
 coalition *n* – alliance, union 2
 coarse *a* – crude, rough, rude, uncouth, vulgar
 coax *v* – flatter
 cockeyed *a* – insane 2, silly
 cocksure *a* – certain, sure
 cocky *a* – cheeky, cocksure
 coddle *v* – spoil 2
 code *n* – law 1
 codify *v* – array, order 3
 codswallop *n* – nonsense, rubbish, rush *n* 2
 coexist *v* – coincide
 cogency *n* – force 3
 cogent *a* – effective 2
 cogitate *v* – consider
 cogitation *n* – deliberation 1
 cognizance *n* – attention 2
 cognizant *a* – aware, conscious, vigilant
 cohere *v* – correspond
 coherent *a* – clear 2
 coincide *v* – correspond
 cold *n* – chill, frost
 cold (be ~, become ~, get ~) *v* – freeze 2
 cold *a* – severe 2
 cold feet *n* – cowardice
 cold shoulder *n* – rebuff, repulse, slight
 cold-blooded *a* – callous
 coldness *n* – chill, cold
 collaborate *v* – cooperate
 collaboration *n* – cooperation
 collapse *n* – bankruptcy 1, breakdown 1, crash 3, defeat 2, failure 1, fatigue, frustration 3, weariness
 collapse *v* – fail 1
 colleague *n* – acquaintance 1
 collected *a* – calm, cool-headed, unruffled
 collection *n* – choice, concentration 1, selection
 collide *v* – conflict 1, 2
 collision *n* – accident 1, breakdown 2, conflict 2, crash 2, shock 1, wreck
 colloquy *n* – conversation, discussion, talk
 colour *n* – excuse 2, glow
 colour *v* – distort 1, twist 1
 colouring *n* – exaggeration
 column *n* – queue
 comb *v* – search
 combat *n* – battle 1, conflict 3, contest 2, fight 1, fighting 1, war
 combat *v* – battle 1, 2, contest 1, 2, fight 1, 3, resist
 combine *v* – link 1, unite
 combust *v* – burn 1
 come by *v* – buy
 come out with *v* – say
 come to blows *v* – fight 2
 comeback *n* – recovery 2, retort
 comely *a* – attractive, handsome 1
 comfort *n* – contentment, leisure, relief, repose, rest, solace
 comfort *v* – encourage, relieve, solace
 comfortable *a* – abundant, content, plentiful
 comfortless *a* – uncomfortable
 comfy *a* – comfortable
 comic *a* – funny, humorous
 comical *a* – funny, humorous
 comity *n* – harmony
 command *n* – control, order 1, power 1
 command *v* – demand, dominate, order 1, 2, press, require 2
 commandment *n* – command 1
 commend *v* – approve, exalt, extol, praise
 commendation *n* – approbation, approval, compliment, credit 2, praise
 comment *n* – observation 3
 comment *v* – criticise 2
 commentary *n* – criticism 2
 commerce *n* – trade
 commercial *n* – advertisement
 commiseration *n* – compassion, pity, sympathy 2
 commission *n* – accomplishment 1, achievement 2, execution
 commit *v* – carry out, execute, perform
 commitment *n* – duty, obligation, responsibility
 common *a* – crude, familiar, mediocre, ordinary 1, 2, simple 2, uncouth, usual
 common sense *n* – discretion
 commonplace *a* – hackneyed, ordinary 1, simple 2, usual
 commotion *n* – bedlam, din, disorder 2, disturbance 2, stir
 communicate *v* – speak, talk
 community *n* – resemblance
 commutation *n* – exchange
 commute *v* – exchange
 compact *a* – firm 1, hard 1
 compact *n* – accord 2, agreement 1, alliance
 companion *n* – acquaintance 1
 companionship *n* – comradeship, friendship
 company *n* – comradeship
 comparable *a* – alike, analogous, similar
 compass *n* – range
 compass *v* – accomplish, achieve, carry out, execute, perform
 compassion *n* – kindness, pity, sympathy 2
 compatibility *n* – conformity
 compensate *v* – pay, reward
 compete *v* – contest 1, contest 2, rival
 competence *n* – ability, capacity, skill
 competency *n* – ability, capacity

competent *a* – able, capable, efficient, experienced
 competition *n* – rival, rivalry
 competitor *n* – rival
 complacency *n* – pride 2, self-conceit
 complacency *n* – conceit, pride 2, self-conceit, vanity
 complacent *a* – conceited, vain
 complaint *n* – accusation, grievance 2, objection, protest, question 3
 complete *v* – finish
 completion *n* – accomplishment 1, achievement 2, fulfilment
 complex *a* – complicated
 complexity *n* – perplexity 2
 compliance *n* – flexibility 2, obedience, observance 1, observation 2, submission
 compliant *a* – implacable 1
 complicated *a* – complex
 complication *n* – complexity, difficulty 2, perplexity 2, problem 2
 complicity *n* – participation
 compliment *n* – praise, regard 3
 comply with *v* – observe 3, respect 2, satisfy 2
 comport *v* – correspond
 composed *a* – calm, cool-headed, unruffled
 composition *n* – work 2
 composure *n* – calm 2, calmness
 comprehend *v* – know, perceive 2, understand
 comprehensibility *n* – clarity 2, understanding
 compromise *n* – concession
 compunction *n* – penitence, remorse, repentance
 comrade *n* – buddy, friend
 comradeship *n* – friendship
 con *n* – deception
 con *v* – cheat, deceive
 conceal *v* – hide
 concede *v* – admit
 conceit *n* – egotism, pride 2, self-conceit, vanity
 conceited *a* – arrogant, complacent, vain
 conceitedness *n* – conceit, pride 2, self-conceit, vanity
 conceive *v* – dream
 concentration *n* – attention 1
 concept *n* – conception, idea 2, impression 1, thought
 conception *n* – thought
 concern *n* – agitation 1, anxiety, care 2, 3, company 2, interest, issue, regard 1, worry 2
 concern *v* – disturb 2
 concerned (be ~) *v* – care 1
 concerned *a* – anxious
 concert *n* – union 1
 concert *v* – cooperate
 concerted *a* – unanimous
 concession *n* – privilege
 conciliate *v* – disarm 2
 conclude *v* – cease, complete, decide 1, determine 1, finish
 conclusion *n* – consequence 1, decision 1, inference, verdict
 concord *n* – accord 1, consent 2, harmony, union 1, unity
 concordant *a* – unanimous
 concur *v* – agree, assent, coincide
 concurrence *n* – accord 1, agreement 2, assent, consent 1, permission
 concussion *n* – shock 1
 condemn *v* – blame, criticise 1, denounce, deplore 1, disapprove, rebuke 3, reprimand, reproach 3, reprove 2, sentence
 condemnation *n* – blame, denunciation, rebuke 2, reprimand, reproach 2, reproof
 condition *n* – ailment, constraint 1, demand 2, disease, disorder 3, illness, necessity, need 1, requirement 3, restraint 2, restriction
 condition *v* – determine 3, train
 conditional *a* – dependent
 condolence *n* – compassion, pity, sympathy 2
 condone *v* – excuse 2
 conduce *v* – contribute 2
 conduct *v* – control 1
 confab *n* – conversation
 confederacy *n* – union 2
 confederate *n* – ally
 confederation *n* – union 2
 confer *v* – award, discuss, donate, talk
 conference *n* – discussion
 confess *v* – admit
 confidence *n* – belief 1, certainty, conviction, credit 1, faith, secret, self-assurance, trust
 confidence man *n* – cheat
 confident *a* – certain, cocksure, sure
 confidential *a* – secret
 confiding *a* – trustful
 confine *v* – control 2, limit, restrict
 confines *n* – limit 2
 confirm *v* – corroborate, prove
 confirmation *n* – affirmation, evidence, proof
 confirmatory *a* – corroborative
 confirming *a* – corroborative
 conflagration *n* – fire
 conflict *n* – battle 1, confrontation 1, 2, contest 2, difference 2, discord, dispute 2, fight 2, rivalry, war
 conflicting *a* – incompatible
 conform *v* – correspond, obey
 conformity *n* – correspondence 1, obedience, submission
 confound *v* – baffle, bewilder, confuse 1, disappoint 2, embarrass 1, mistake 2, perplex, puzzle
 confounded *a* – chaotic, confused 1
 confrontation *n* – contest 2, rivalry
 confuse *v* – baffle, bewilder, confound 1, disorder 1, embarrass 1, mistake 2, perplex, puzzle
 confused *a* – baffled, complicated, messy
 confusion *n* – bewilderment, chaos, disarray, disorder 1, disturbance 3, embarrassment 1, mess, perplexity 1, puzzlement
 confute *v* – refute
 congeal *v* – freeze 1
 congestion *n* – jam 1
 congruity *n* – conformity, correspondence 1, harmony
 conjecture *n* – inference
 conjuncture *n* – crisis
 conman *n* – cheat
 connect *v* – associate, link 1, 2, unite
 connection *n* – tie
 conquer *v* – defeat
 conquest *n* – victory
 conscientious *a* – careful 2
 conscientiousness *n* – care 1
 conscious *a* – aware, vigilant
 consecrate *v* – devote
 consensus *n* – accord 1, agreement 2, consent 2
 consent *n* – accord 1, agreement 2, assent, permission
 consent *v* – agree, assent
 consequence *n* – effect 1, importance, significance
 consequential *a* – big 1, important 1, significant
 conserve *v* – reserve
 consider *v* – believe 2, discuss, regard 4, study 2
 considerable *a* – big 2, handsome 3, large
 considerate *a* – attentive 3, careful 1, discreet 2, wary
 consideration *n* – attention 1, 2, cause, deference, deliberation 1, discussion, regard 1
 consolation *n* – comfort 1, relief, solace
 console *v* – comfort, relieve, solace
 consolidate *v* – strengthen 2
 consonance *n* – conformity
 conspicuous *a* – striking
 constancy *n* – allegiance, devotion 1, fealty, fidelity, loyalty, steadfastness
 constant *a* – devoted 1, faithful 1, loyal, steadfast, true 2
 consternation *n* – alarm, dismay, dread, fear, fright, horror, panic, terror 1
 constrain *v* – control 2, restrain
 constraint *n* – distance 2, reserve 2, restraint 1, 2, restriction
 construction *n* – explanation
 constructive *a* – cooperative
 construe *v* – explain
 consume *v* – eat, squander, waste
 consummate *a* – flawless

consummate *v* – complete, finish
 contagion *n* – disease
 contain *v* – control 2, restrain
 condemn *v* – despise, scorn
 contemplate *v* – consider, intend, mean 3
 contempt *n* – disdain, disregard 2, sarcasm, scorn, slight
 contemptible *a* – abject, despicable, detestable, mean 3
 contend *v* – battle 2, compete 1, conflict 2, contest 1, 2, debate, disagree 1, dispute 3, fight 3, insist, rival, struggle
 contender *n* – rival
 content *a* – satisfied
 content *n* – gratification, pleasure
 content *v* – please, satisfy 1
 contented *a* – content, satisfied
 contentedness *n* – contentment, gratification, satisfaction
 contention *n* – competition 1, 2, controversy, difference 2, discord, rivalry
 contentious *a* – controversial
 contentment *n* – gratification, pleasure, satisfaction
 contest *n* – battle 2, competition 1, 2, conflict 3, confrontation 2, rivalry
 contest *v* – compete 1, 2, conflict 2, disagree 1, dispute 3, fight 3, oppose
 contestant *n* – rival
 contingent (be ~) *v* – depend 1, rely 1
 contingent *a* – dependent
 contort *v* – distort 2, twist 1, 2
 contract *n* – agreement 1
 contract *v* – decrease, diminish
 contraction *n* – decrease, drop
 contradict *v* – conflict 2, deny 1, disagree 2, repudiate 1
 contradiction *n* – antagonism 2, denial 1
 contrariety *n* – contrast, repugnance 2
 contrariness *n* – disobedience
 contrast *n* – difference 1, disagreement 2, disparity 1, distance 1
 contrast *v* – differ 1, differentiate
 contrasting *a* – different
 contravene *v* – deny 1
 contravention *n* – breach, contradiction 2, violation
 contribute *v* – donate
 contribution *n* – donation, investment
 contrite *a* – apologetic, ashamed, guilty, sorry
 contriteness *n* – remorse, repentance
 contrition *n* – guilt, penitence, remorse, repentance
 control *n* – command 2, discipline 2, domination, government 2, power 1
 control *v* – command 4, dominate, restrain
 controversy *n* – argument 2, debate, difference 2, disagreement 1, dispute 1, 2, polemic
 contumacy *n* – obstinacy, stubbornness
 conundrum *n* – enigma, mystery, problem 1, question 2, riddle
 convalescence *n* – recovery 2
 convalescence *v* – recover 2
 convenience *n* – comfort 2
 convenient *a* – comfortable
 convention *n* – accord 2, agreement 1, alliance, tradition
 conventional *a* – conservative
 conventionalist *n* – conservative
 conversation *n* – talk
 converse *v* – speak, talk
 convert *n* – adherent, follower,
 convict *n* – criminal
 conviction *n* – belief 2, certainty, confidence 2, opinion, principle 2
 convince *v* – argue 1, assure, persuade
 convinced *a* – certain
 convincing *a* – effective 2
 conviviality *n* – revelry
 convoluted *a* – complex, complicated
 convulse *v* – shake 1
 convulsion *n* – attack 4
 cool *a* – calm, cool-headed, unruffled
 coolheaded *a* – calm
 cool-ness *n* – calm 2, calmness, distance 2, nerve 1
 cooperation *n* – participation
 coordination *n* – cooperation
 copious *a* – abundant, plentiful
 cop-out *n* – avoidance, excuse 2
 corner *n* – fix, jam 2
 corny *a* – sentimental 1
 corollary *n* – consequence 1, effect 1, inference
 corps *n* – company 1
 corpulent *a* – fat
 correct *a* – accurate, exact, precise 2, right 1, true 1
 correct *v* – amend 2, discipline 2, penalize 1, punish, reform 2, remedy 2, revise
 correction *n* – amendment 2, desert, penalty 1, punishment, reform
 corrective *n* – remedy 2
 correctness *n* – accuracy
 correlate *v* – associate, correspond, link 2
 correspond *v* – coincide
 correspondence *n* – conformity, connection, likeness, resemblance, similarity
 correspondent *a* – alike, analogous, similar
 corresponding *a* – alike, analogous, similar
 corroborate *v* – confirm, prove
 corroborating *a* – corroborative
 corroboration *n* – confirmation, evidence, proof
 corroboratory *a* – corroborative
 corrupt *a* – abase, immoral
 corrupt *v* – debase 2, demoralize 1
 corruption *n* – vice 1
 corruptness *n* – corruption 1
 cosiness *n* – comfort 2
 cost *n* – expense, price, value 1
 cost-effective *a* – economical 2
 costly *a* – expensive, valuable 1
 cosy *a* – comfortable
 counsel *n* – advice
 counsel *v* – advise, recommend
 count *n* – charge, complaint 2
 count *v* – depend 2, matter, mean 2, regard 4, rely 2
 count out *v* – exclude
 counter *v* – against (be ~), battle 2, fight 3, oppose
 counterbalance *v* – compensate
 countervail *v* – compensate
 coup *n* – accomplishment 2, achievement 1, success, triumph
 couple *v* – connect, link 1
 courage *n* – audacity, bravery, guts, daring, heroism, nerve 2, resource 4
 courageous *a* – audacious, brave, daring, fearless
 courageousness *n* – courage, nerve 2
 course *n* – measure 1
 course *v* – hasten 2, hurry 2
 courteous *a* – attentive 3, polite
 courteousness *n* – courtesy, politeness
 courtesy *n* – favour, politeness, service
 courtly *a* – courteous
 covenant *n* – accord 2, agreement 1, alliance, promise
 covenant *v* – swear 2
 cover *n* – defence 1, pretext
 cover *v* – defend 1, guard
 covet *v* – crave 2, desire, long, want 1, wish
 coveting *a* – greedy 1, rapacious 2
 covetous *a* – greedy 1, rapacious 2
 covetousness *n* – avarice, greed 1
 cowardliness *n* – cowardice
 coy *a* – modest 1, shy
 cozen *v* – deceive
 cozener *n* – cheat
 crab *v* – complain
 crabbed *a* – illegible, indecipherable
 crack down *v* – suppress
 crack *n* – blow 1, crash 1
 crack up *v* – applaud, praise
 crackbrained *a* – crazy 1, insane 1
 cracked *a* – crazy 1, insane 1, mad 1
 crackerjack *a* – excellent
 crackerjack *n* – authority 2, master
 crack-up *n* – crash 2, wreck
 craft *n* – skill
 crafty *a* – cunning 1, sly
 crag *n* – rock
 cram *v* – study 1
 crammed *a* – full 1
 cramp *n* – pain,
 cramp *v* – delay, embarrass 2, hamper, handicap, hinder, impede
 crash *v* – collapse 2,
 crash *n* – accident 1, breakdown 2,

collapse 2, defeat 2, din, failure 1, frustration 3, shock 1, thunder 2, wreck

crass *a* – crude, uncouth

crave *v* – beg, desire, long, thirst, want 1, wish

craven *a* – cowardly

craven *n* – coward

cravenness *n* – cowardice

craving *a* – thirsty 2

craving *n* – appetite 2, desire, longing, passion 2, thirst 2, wish, yearning

crawl *v* – lag

crawling *a* – slow 1

craze *n* – fashion

crazed *a* – crazy 1, insane 1, mad 1

craziness *n* – absurdity, madness 2

crazy *a* – insane 1, 2, mad 1, 3, silly

creation *n* – work 2

creative *a* – imaginative, ingenious, inventive

creativity *n* – creativity, imagination, ingenuity, inspiration 2, invention 1

creativity *n* – invention 1

credence *n* – belief 1, confidence 1, credit 1, faith, trust

credit *n* – belief 1, confidence 1, glory, honour, merit 2, treasure 2

credit *v* – believe 1, trust

credulousness *n* – credulity

creep *v* – lag

creeping *a* – slow 1

crestfallen *a* – dejected, despondent, miserable, unhappy

cretin *n* – idiot

crew *n* – company 1

crime *n* – atrocity 2, misdeed, offence 1, sin

criminality *n* – atrocity 2

crimp *n* – handicap 1, hindrance, impediment, interference, obstacle

crinkle *v* – distort 2, twist 2

cripple *v* – damage 1, harm 2, hurt 2, impair 2, mutilate, spoil 1

crisis *n* – emergency

criterion *n* – measure 2, principle 1

critical *a* – urgent

criticism *n* – attack 3, blame, disapproval, obloquy 1

criticize *v* – assault 3, attack 3, blame, denounce, disapprove

critique *n* – criticism 2

croak *v* – complain, kill

crocodile *n* – queue

crony *n* – buddy, friend

crook *n* – criminal

crooked *a* – corrupt

cropper *n* – collapse 2, crash 3, defeat 2, failure 1, frustration 3

cross *n* – ordeal, trial

cross *v* – betray

cross fire *n* – argument 2, fight 4, quarrel

crossroad *n* – crisis, emergency

cross words *v* – conflict 2

crow *v* – brag, rejoice

crowded *a* – full

crown *n* – summit 1

crucible *n* – ordeal, trial

crude *a* – uncouth

cruel *a* – atrocious 1, brutal, cold-blooded 1, fierce 1, hard 4, mean 2, ruthless, savage

cruelness *n* – cruelty

cruelty *n* – brutality, ferocity

crumble *v* – aggravate 1, collapse 1, deteriorate

crunch *n* – crisis, emergency

crush *n* – crowd, jam 1, love 2, throng

crush *v* – defeat, suppress

cry *n* – appeal 1, howl 1, 2, plea, scream, shout, shriek, sob, yell

cry *v* – scream, shout, shriek, sob, weep

cry out *v* – appeal 1

cry out for *v* – crave 2, desire, long

crying *n* – cry 1

cryptic *a* – mysterious

crystalline *a* – clear 1

cuckoo *a* – crazy 1, 2, foolish, insane 1, insane 2, mad 1, 3, silly

cuddle *v* – caress

cue *n* – queue

cuff *n* – blow 1

culmination *n* – summit 2

culpability *n* – fault 2

culprit *n* – criminal

cultivate *v* – advance, develop

cultivation *n* – breeding

cumbersome *a* – heavy

cunning *a* – deft, dexterous 1, sly

cunning *n* – skill

cupidity *n* – avarice, greed 1

curb *n* – constraint 1,

curb *n* – limit 2, restraint 2, restriction

curb *v* – control 2, discourage 2, impede, limit, restrain, restrict

cure *n* – medicine, remedy 1, 2

cure *v* – remedy 1

curiosity *n* – interest,

curious *a* – inquisitive, strange

curiousness *n* – curiosity 2

current *n* – tendency

curse *n* – abomination 2, abuse, oath 2

curse *v* – abuse, swear 1

curtail *v* – cut, diminish

cushy *a* – comfortable

cuss *n* – curse 1

cuss *v* – curse 1, swear 1

custodian *n* – defender 2

custody *n* – care 2

custom *n* – habit, tradition

customary *a* – accustomed, ordinary 1, simple 2, usual

cut *n* – decrease, drop, saving 1, wound 1

cut *v* – curtail

cut-and-come-again *n* – hospitality

cutback *n* – cut, decrease

cut out *v* – stop

cute *a* – beautiful, handsome 1

cuteness *n* – beauty

cut-price *a* – cheap, inexpensive

cut-rate *a* – cheap, inexpensive

cutting *a* – sharp 1

cyclone *n* – hurricane, whirlwind, wind

cynic *n* – sceptic

D

dab hand *n* – expert, master

daffy *a* – silly

daft *a* – absurd, crazy 1, insane 1, 2, mad 1, silly

daftness *n* – absurdity, madness 2

dally *v* – lag

dallying *a* – slow 1

dam *v* – hinder

damage *n* – fine, harm, hurt 2, injury 1, wound 1, 2

damage *v* – harm 1, 2, hurt 1, 2, impair 2, injure 1, 2, spoil 1, wound 1

damages *n* – penalty 2

damaging *a* – bad 2, harmful

damn *v* – condemn, denounce, sentence

damnation *n* – curse 2

damp *a* – wet

damp *v* – darken 2, depress

dandy *a* – excellent

danger *n* – distress 2, hazard, menace, peril, risk, threat

dank *a* – wet

daredevil *a* – daring

daring *a* – audacious, brave, courageous

daring *n* – audacity, bravery, courage, guts, heroism, nerve 2

dark *a* – black²

dark *n* – blackness, darkness, gloom 1

darken *v* – dim, obscure

darkened *a* – dark

darkish *a* – dark

darkling *a* – dark, mysterious

darkness *n* – blackness, dark, gloom 1

darksome *a* – dark

darling *n* – favourite

dart *n* – insult, offence 2, slight

dash *n* – energy, vigour, vitality

dash *v* – hasten 2, hurry 2, run

dashing *a* – audacious, daring, fashionable 1, popular 2

dastard *n* – coward

dastardly *a* – cowardly

dated *a* – obsolete

dateless *a* – ancient, old 2

daunt *v* – discourage 1, dishearten,

dismay, frighten

dauntless *a* – brave, courageous, daring, fearless

dauntlessness *n* – bravery, courage, daring, guts, heroism, nerve 2

dawdling *a* – slow 1

daydream *n* – dream

daze *v* – confuse 1

dazed *a* – confused 1

dazzle *n* – brightness, brilliance
 dazzling *a* – bright 1
 dead *a* – exhausted, tired, weary
 deafening *a* – loud
 deal *n* – agreement 1
 deal in *v* – sell
 deal out *v* – divide 3
 dear *a* – costly, expensive, valuable 1
 dearth *n* – absence 1, 2, deficit, lack, privation 1, shortage, want 2
 debacle *n* – calamity, catastrophe, disaster, fiasco, flop 1, tragedy
 debar *v* – exclude, deprive
 debase *v* – abase, degrade, demoralize 1, deteriorate, discredit, disgrace, humiliate
 debasement *n* – abasement, deterioration, humiliation, mortification
 debatable *a* – controversial
 debate *n* – agitation 2, consideration 1, controversy, disagreement 1, discussion, dispute 1, polemic
 debate *v* – discuss, dispute 1
 debauch *v* – debase 2, demoralize 1
 debauchery *n* – vice 1
 debilitate *v* – weaken
 debilitated *a* – weak
 debilitation *n* – weakness
 debility *n* – weakness
 debit *n* – debt 2
 debonair *a* – suave
 debt *n* – arrears, crime, offence 1, sin
 debug *v* – amend 2, reform 2, remedy 2
 decadence *n* – decline, degradation
 decay *n* – decline, degradation, deterioration
 decay *v* – aggravate 1, decline 2
 deceit *n* – deception
 deceive *v* – cheat, outwit
 deceiver *n* – cheat, liar
 decency *n* – rectitude, virtue 1
 decent *a* – satisfactory
 deception *n* – cheating
 decide *v* – determine 1
 decided *a* – clear 2, distinct 2
 decidedness *n* – decision 2, determination, resolution, resolve 2
 decimate *v* – destroy, ruin 1
 decimation *n* – desolation 1, destruction, loss 6
 decision *n* – determination, resolution, resolve 1, 2
 decisive *a* – firm 2
 decisiveness *n* – decision 2, determination, resolution, resolve 2
 declaration *n* – affirmation, insistence
 declare *v* – affirm, assert 1, say, state
 declension *n* – decline, degradation
 decline *n* – decrease, degradation, depression 2, deterioration, drop, fall, loss 4, reduction
 decline *v* – aggravate 1, decrease, deny 2, deteriorate, diminish, drop, refuse, reject 1, 2
 decorate *v* – award
 decoration *n* – award, distinction 4
 decoy *v* – tempt
 decrease *n* – cut, decline, drop, fall, loss 4, reduction
 decrease *v* – curtail, cut, decline 2, diminish, impair 1, reduce
 decree *n* – command 1, 2, law 1, order 1, 2
 decrement *n* – decrease, drop, loss 4, reduction
 decrepit *a* – weak
 decry *v* – condemn, denounce
 dedicate *v* – devote
 dedicated *a* – devoted 1
 dedication *n* – allegiance, devotion 1, fidelity, loyalty, steadfastness
 deduction *n* – conclusion, inference
 deed *n* – feat 1
 deem *v* – believe 2
 deep *a* – fierce 2
 deepen *v* – strengthen 2
 de-escalate *v* – decline 2, decrease, diminish, reduce
 deface *v* – damage 1, hurt 2, impair 2, injure 2, spoil 1
 defamation *n* – obloquy 1, slander
 defame *v* – discredit, disgrace, malign, slander
 defaming *n* – slander
 defeat *n* – blow 2, failure 1, frustration 3, loss 3
 defeat *v* – disappoint 2, lose 3
 defeatism *n* – pessimism
 defeatist *a* – pessimistic
 defeatist *n* – pessimist
 defect *n* – blemish, drawback, flaw
 defect *v* – desert 2
 defence *n* – alibi, apology 2, excuse 1, reason 2
 defend *v* – advocate, assert 2, guard
 defender *n* – back, fighter
 deference *n* – honour, reverence, veneration
 defiance *n* – disobedience, opposition 1, resistance
 deficiency *n* – absence 2, defect, deficit, shortage, want 2
 deficient *a* – inadequate, inferior
 deficit *n* – shortage, want 2
 defile *n* – ravine
 define *v* – describe
 defined *a* – limited
 definite *a* – distinct 3
 definition *n* – description
 deform *v* – distort 2, twist 1, 2
 deformity *n* – defect, flaw
 defraud *v* – cheat, outwit
 defrauder *n* – cheat
 deft *a* – adroit 1, cunning 2, dexterous 1
 deftness *n* – adroitness 1, agility, alertness 2, skill
 defy *v* – disobey, fight *v* 5, oppose, resist
 degeneracy *n* – decline, degradation
 degenerate *v* – aggravate 1, deteriorate
 degeneration *n* – decline, degradation, deterioration
 degradation *n* – corruption 1, decline, deterioration
 degrade *v* – abase, debase 1, 2, deteriorate, discredit, disgrace
 deject *v* – darken 2, demoralize 2, depress, discourage 1, dishearten, dismay
 dejected *a* – despondent, miserable, unhappy
 dejection *n* – blues, depression 1, desolation 2, gloom 2, melancholy, oppression 2, sadness
 delay *v* – lag
 delectation *n* – delight, enjoyment, gratification, joy, pleasure
 deleterious *a* – bad 2, harmful, unhealthy 1
 deliberate *v* – consider
 deliberation *n* – consideration 1, discussion
 delicacy *n* – diplomacy, weakness
 delicate *a* – accurate, precise 1, weak
 delicateness *n* – weakness
 delight *n* – enjoyment, gratification, joy, pleasure
 delight *v* – enchant, please, rejoice
 delight in *v* – enjoy, like, love 3
 delighted *a* – glad, happy, pleased
 delightful *a* – amusing, nice
 delinquency *n* – crime
 delinquent *n* – criminal
 delirious *a* – furious 2, mad 4
 delirium *n* – frenzy, furor
 deliver *v* – save 1
 deliverance *n* – decision 1
 delude *v* – cheat, deceive
 deluge *n* – downpour, rain, shower
 delusion *n* – fallacy
 deluxe *a* – luxurious
 delve into *v* – investigate
 delving *n* – investigation, research 2, study 2
 demand *n* – command 1, necessity, need 1, request, requirement 1, 3
 demand *v* – command 1, need, press, require 1, 2, want 2
 demanding *a* – difficult, exacting, hard 2
 demean *v* – abase, debase 2, discredit, disgrace, humiliate
 demented *a* – crazy 1, insane 1, mad 1
 dementia *n* – madness 1
 demerit *n* – fault 1, shortcoming, vice 2
 demesne *n* – discipline 3
 demilitarize *v* – disarm 1
 demo *n* – demonstration 1
 demobilize *v* – disarm 1
 demolish *v* – destroy, ruin 1

demolition *n* – desolation 1, destruction, loss 6
 demolition *n* – desolation 1, destruction, devastation, loss 6
 demonstrate *v* – explain, prove, show
 demonstration *n* – display, explanation, rally
 demonstrative *a* – emotional
 demoralize *v* – discourage 1, dishearten
 demur *n* – objection, protest, question 3
 demur *v* – differ 2, object, protest
 demure *a* – modest 1, 2, shy
 demureness *n* – humility, modesty
 denial *n* – contradiction 1, refusal, rejection 1, 2
 denigrate *v* – discredit
 denotation *n* – meaning 1
 denote *v* – mean 1
 denounce *v* – blame, condemn, criticise 1, deplore 1, disapprove, rebuke 3, reprimand, reproach 3, reprove 2
 dense *a* – dull 1, slow 2, stupid
 denseness *n* – stupidity
 density *n* – stupidity
 denuded *a* – bald 2, bare 2, naked 2
 denunciation *n* – condemnation, obloquy 1, rebuke 2, reprimand, reproach 2, reproof
 deny *v* – contradict 2, decline 1, deprive, dispute 3, refuse, repudiate 1
 department *n* – discipline 3
 depend *v* – rely 1, 2
 dependable *a* – reliable 1, responsible 2, trustworthy
 dependence *n* – trust
 dependency *n* – dependence
 dependent (be ~) *v* – depend 1, rely 1
 deplore *v* – disapprove, mourn, regret, repent
 deport *v* – banish
 deportation *n* – banishment
 deposit *n* – fund 2, reserve 1, resource 1, stock, supply
 deposition *n* – deposit 2
 deprave *v* – debase 2, degrade, demoralize 1
 depravity *n* – corruption 1, vice 1
 deprecate *v* – disapprove, disfavour
 deprecation *n* – disapproval, disfavour, displeasure 1
 depreciate *v* – debase 1, depress 2
 depress *v* – darken 2, deject, demoralize 2, dishearten
 depressed *a* – dejected, despondent, miserable, unhappy
 depressing *a* – black²
 depression *n* – blues, dejection, gloom 2, melancholy, misery 1, oppression 2, recession, sadness
 deprivation *n* – loss 5, privation 1
 deprive *v* – lose 5
 derailment *n* – crash 2
 derange *v* – disorder 1, 2
 deranged *a* – crazy 1, insane 1, mad 1
 derangement *n* – disorder 1, 3, disturbance 1, 3, madness 1
 dereliction *n* – negligence
 deride *v* – ridicule
 derision *n* – contempt 1, irony, ridicule, sarcasm
 derisive *a* – ridiculous
 derring-do *n* – bravery, daring
 descend *v* – deteriorate
 descend on *v* – attack 2
 descent *n* – assault 2, attack 2, decline, degradation, onset
 describe *v* – define, demonstrate 1
 descry *v* – determine 2, look, perceive 1, regard 1, see
 desert *n* – waste 2
 desert *v* – abandon 2
 deserved *a* – just, right 2
 design *n* – aim, ambition 2, conception, goal, intent, meaning 2, plan, programme
 design *v* – intend, mean 3
 desire *n* – appetite 2, aspiration, craving, hope, longing, passion 2, thirst 2, urge, wish, yearning
 desire *v* – care 2, crave 2, hope, long, pursue 2, want 1, wish
 desirous *a* – eager, thirsty 2
 desirousness *n* – impatience
 desist from *v* – stop
 desolate *a* – black², sad, unhappy
 desolate *v* – destroy, ruin 1
 desolation *n* – dejection, depression 1, devastation, gloom 2, loss 6, melancholy, oppression 2, sadness, waste 2
 despair *n* – desolation 2, desperation, misery 1, pessimism
 despairing *a* – despondent, hopeless, pessimistic
 desperation *n* – despair
 despicable *a* – abject, abominable, detestable, foul 2, mean 3
 despise *v* – dislike, detest, scorn
 despite *n* – contempt 1, disdain, scorn
 spiteful *a* – mean 2
 spitefulness *n* – contempt 1, disdain, scorn
 respond *v* – despair
 despondence *n* – blues, dejection, depression 1, desolation 2, despair, desperation, misery 1, sadness
 despondency *n* – dejection, depression 1, desolation 2, despair, desperation, gloom 2, melancholy, misery 1, oppression 2, pessimism, sadness
 despondent *a* – dejected, hopeless, miserable, pessimistic, unhappy
 despotism *n* – oppression 1
 destitute *a* – broke, needy, penniless, poor 1
 destitution *n* – misery 2, need 2, poverty, privation 2
 destroy *v* – damage 1, harm 2, kill, lose 2, ruin 1, 2, spoil 1
 destruction *n* – damage, desolation 1, devastation, loss 6
 detached *a* – calm, cool-headed, unruffled
 detachment *n* – neutrality 2
 detail *n* – data
 detain *v* – delay
 detainment *n* – delay
 detect *v* – determine 2
 detection *n* – discovery 3
 deter *v* – discourage 2
 deteriorate *v* – aggravate 1, debase 1, decline 2, degrade
 deterioration *n* – decline, degradation
 determinate *a* – limited
 determination *n* – decision 1, 2, perseverance, persistence, resolution, resolve 1, 2, resource 4
 determine *v* – decide 1, 2
 determined *a* – firm 2, implacable 2
 deterrent *n* – impediment, interference
 detest *v* – abhor 1, dislike, hate
 detestable *a* – abhorrent 1, abominable, despicable, foul 2, loathsome, mean 3
 detonate *v* – explode
 detonation *n* – explosion
 detriment *n* – damage, disadvantage 1, harm, hurt 2
 detrimental *a* – bad 2, harmful, unhealthy 1
 devaluate *v* – depress 2
 devalue *v* – debase 1, degrade, depress 2
 devastate *v* – destroy, ruin 1
 devastation *n* – desolation 1, destruction, loss 6
 develop *v* – advance, progress
 development *n* – advance 1, boom, breakthrough, consequence 1, effect 1, progress
 deviation *n* – disagreement 2
 devious *a* – cunning 1, sly
 devoted *a* – faithful 1, fond, loyal, tender, true 2
 devotedness *n* – allegiance, attachment, devotion 1, 2, fidelity, love 1, 2, loyalty, passion 1, steadfastness
 devotee *n* – admirer, believer 1, fan
 devotion *n* – adherence, adoration, affection, allegiance, attachment, fealty, fidelity, fondness 1, love 1, 2, loyalty, passion 1, steadfastness
 devour *v* – eat, read
 devout *a* – religious
 dexterity *n* – adroitness 1, 2, agility, alertness 2, deftness
 dexterous *a* – adroit 1, 2, cunning 2, deft
 diagnosis *n* – decision 1
 dialogue *n* – conversation, talk
 diatribe *n* – criticism 1
 dice away *v* – lose 3

dictate *n* – command 1, order 1
dictate *v* – command 2, determine 3, order 2
diddle *v* – cheat, deceive
die *v* – cease, disappear
die down *v* – decline 2, decrease, diminish
die for *v* – long, want 1
diehard *a* – conservative
diehard *n* – conservative
differ *v* – conflict 2, contrast, disagree 1, 2, vary
difference *n* – contrast, controversy, debate, disagreement 2, disparity 1, distance 1, distinction 1, gap
different *a* – distinct 1, divergent, diverse
difficult *a* – hard 2
difficulty *n* – complexity, embarrassment 2, hardship 1, problem 2, trouble
diffident *a* – modest 1, shy
dig *v* – enjoy, like, love 3, perceive 2, understand
dig into *v* – investigate
dig through *v* – search
dig up *v* – determine 2
dignity *n* – pride 1
dilatatory *a* – slow 1
dilettante *a* – amateurish, unprofessional
diligence *n* – application 2
diligent *a* – active
dillydallying *a* – slow 1
dim *a* – dark, unclear 2, vague 2
dim *v* – darken 1, 2, 3, obscure
dimension *n* – range
diminish *v* – curtail, decline 2, decrease, depress 2, drop, impair 1, reduce
diminishment *n* – decrease, drop, loss 4, reduction
diminution *n* – decline, decrease, drop, fall, loss 4, reduction
diminutive *a* – little, small
dimmed *a* – dark
din *n* – clamour 2, noise, roar 2
dine *v* – feed 2
dingy *a* – dark, dirty
dinky *a* – little, small
dip *v* – drop
dip into *v* – read
diplomacy *n* – tact
diplomatic *a* – discreet 2, suave
dipsetic *a* – thirsty 1
dipsomaniac *n* – drunkard
direct *v* – command 1, 2, control 1, dominate, order 1, 2
direction *n* – command 1, order 1
directive *n* – command 1, order 1
directness *n* – candour, clarity 2, frankness, sincerity
director *n* – leader
dirt-cheap *a* – cheap, inexpensive
dirty *a* – detestable, foul 1, inclement, mean 3
dis *v* – blame, criticise 1, insult, offend 2
disable *v* – mutilate
disabuse *v* – disillusion
disadvantage *n* – drawback, handicap 1, 2, hindrance
disaffect *v* – displease 1, dissatisfy
disaffirm *v* – deny 1
disagree *v* – conflict 2, contradict 1, deny 1, differ 1, 2, vary
disagreeable *a* – unpleasant
disagreeing *a* – incompatible
disagreement *n* – argument 2, conflict 2, controversy, difference 1, 2, discord, disparity 1, dispute 1, division 2, gap, quarrel
disallow *v* – decline 1, deny 2, refuse, repudiate 1
disallowance *n* – contradiction 1, denial 1, 2, refusal, rejection 1, 2
disappoint *v* – disillusion, dissatisfy, fail 2, let down
disappointment *n* – dissatisfaction, regret
disapprobation *n* – condemnation, disapproval, disfavour, displeasure 1
disapproval *n* – blame, condemnation, disfavour, displeasure 1
disapprove *v* – blame, condemn, deplore 1, disfavour, dislike, reject 2
disarrange *v* – disorder 1
disarranged *a* – confused 2, messy
disarrangement *n* – chaos, confusion 2, disarray, disorder 1, mess
disarray *n* – chaos, confusion 2, disorder 1, mess
disarray *v* – disorder 1
disarrayed *a* – confused 2, messy
disaster *n* – blow 3, calamity, catastrophe, distress 2, flop 1, tragedy, woe 2
disavow *v* – contradict 2, deny 1, reject 1, repudiate 1, 2
disavowal *n* – contradiction 1, denial 1, rejection 1
disbelief *n* – distrust, doubt, question 4, suspicion
disbelieve *v* – distrust, doubt, question 2, suspect
disbeliever *n* – sceptic
disbelieving *a* – sceptical
disburden *v* – rid
disburse *v* – spend
disbursement *n* – expense
discard *v* – lose 6
discern *v* – differentiate, look, perceive 1, regard 1, see
discerning *a* – wise
discernment *n* – acumen, wisdom
discharge *n* – accomplishment 1, achievement 2, execution
discharge *v* – carry out, fulfil, perform
disciple *n* – adherent, admirer, believer 1, follower
discipline *n* – desert, punishment
discipline *v* – correct 2, penalize 1, punish
disclaim *v* – contradict 2, deny 1, repudiate 1, 2
disclaimer *n* – contradiction 1, rejection 1, denial 1
disclose *v* – reveal
disclosure *n* – discovery 3, revelation
discombobulate *v* – confuse 1
discomfit *v* – embarrass 1
discomfiture *n* – confusion 1, embarrassment 1
discomforting *a* – uncomfortable, inconvenient
discompose *v* – concern 2, disturb 2, upset
discomposure *n* – agitation 1
disconcert *v* – embarrass 1
disconnect *v* – divide 1, 3
disconsolate *a* – dejected, miserable, unhappy
disconsolateness *n* – dejection, depression 1, desolation 2, gloom 2, melancholy, oppression 2, sadness
discontent *n* – disappointment 1, displeasure 2, dissatisfaction
discontent *v* – displease 1, dissatisfy
discontentedness *n* – discontent, displeasure 2
discontentment *n* – discontent, displeasure 2, dissatisfaction
discontinue *v* – abandon *v* 1, cease, stop
discord *n* – conflict 1, difference 2, disagreement 1, division 2
discordance *n* – clamour 2, conflict 1, din, discord, noise, roar 2
discordant *a* – incompatible
discount *n* – saving 1
discount *v* – disbelieve, question 2
discountenance *v* – disapprove, discourage 3, disfavoure
discourage *v* – darken 2, demoralize 2, depress, dishearten, dismay
discouraged *a* – despondent
discouragement *n* – despair, desperation, disappointment 1
discourse *n* – conversation, discussion, talk
discourteous *a* – impolite
discourteousness *n* – discourtesy
discourtesy *n* – disrespect, rudeness
discover *v* – determine 2, reveal
discovery *n* – find, revelation
discredit *n* – disgrace, dishonour, obloquy 2, odium, opprobrium, scandal, shame
discredit *v* – disbelieve, disgrace, distrust, doubt, question 2
discredited *a* – bankrupt 2
discreet *a* – guarded
discreetness *n* – discretion
discrepancy *n* – contradiction 2, contrast, difference 1, disagreement 2, disparity 1, distinction 1
discrepant *a* – different, incompatible
discrete *a* – distinct 1
discretion *n* – caution, deliberation 2, diplomacy, option, precaution
discriminate *v* – differentiate

discrimination *n* – injustice
 discuss *v* – debate, dispute 1, talk
 discussion *n* – agitation 2, debate, dispute 1, talk
 disdain *n* – contempt 1, disregard 2, scorn
 disdain *v* – despise, scorn
 disdainful *a* – arrogant, complacent, conceited, proud 2, vain
 disease *n* – ailment, disorder 3, illness
 disenchant *v* – disappoint 1, disillusion, let down
 disenchanted *a* – disappointed
 disenchantment *n* – disappointment 1
 disencumber *v* – rid
 disfavour *n* – disapproval, displeasure 1
 disfavour *v* – dislike, damage 1, hurt 2, impair 2
 disfigure *v* – injure 2, spoil 1
 disfigurement *n* – defect, flaw
 disgrace *n* – abasement, discredit, dishonour, humiliation, mortification, obloquy 2, opprobrium, reproach 1, scandal, shame
 disgrace *v* – abase, debase 2, degrade, discredit, humiliate
 disgraced *a* – bankrupt 2
 disgruntle *v* – displease 1, dissatisfy
 disgruntlement *n* – discontent, displeasure 2, dissatisfaction
 disguise *n* – excuse 2,
 disgust *n* – abhorrence, aversion, detestation, dislike, loathing, repugnance 1
 disgust *v* – abhor *v* 1, abomination 1, displease 2, repulse 1
 disgusting *a* – abominable, detestable, foul 2, loathsome
 dishearten *v* – darken 2, deject, demoralize 2, depress, discourage 1, dismay
 disheartened *a* – dejected, confused 2
 dishevelled *a* – messy, corrupt
 dishonesty *n* – corruption 2, deception
 dishonorable *a* – detestable, mean 3
 dishonour *n* – abasement, discredit, disgrace, obloquy 2, odium, opprobrium, reproach 1, scandal, shame
 dishonour *v* – debase 2, degrade, discredit, disgrace, humiliate
 disillusion *v* – disappoint 1, let down
 disillusioned *a* – disappointed
 disinclination *n* – reluctance, unwillingness
 disinformation *n* – propaganda
 disinterested *a* – fair, impartial
 disinterestedness *n* – disregard 1, indifference, neutrality 2
 disjoin *v* – divide 3
 dislike *n* – antipathy, aversion, disapproval, disfavour, disgust 1, displeasure 1, distaste
 dislike *v* – disfavour, resent
 disliked *a* – unpopular
 dislocate *v* – disorder 1
 dislocation *n* – disturbance 1
 disloyalty *n* – betrayal, treachery, treason
 dismal *a* – black², depressing
 dismay *n* – alarm, consternation, disappointment 1, dissatisfaction, dread, fright, panic
 dismay *v* – demoralize 2, discourage 1, dishearten
 disobedience *n* – defiance
 disobey *v* – defy
 disobliging *a* – inconvenient
 disorder *n* – ailment, chaos, confusion 2, disarray, disease, disturbance 2, illness, lawlessness, mess
 disorder *v* – confuse 2
 disordered *a* – confused 2, messy
 disorderly *a* – confused 2, messy
 disorganization *n* – chaos, confusion 2, disarray, mess
 disorganize *v* – disorder 1
 disorient *v* – baffle, bewilder, confound 1, confuse 1, perplex, puzzle
 disown *v* – repudiate 2
 disparage *v* – criticise 1, discredit, disgrace
 disparagement *n* – criticism 1
 disparate *a* – different
 disparateness *n* – contrast, difference 1, disagreement 2, disparity 1
 disparity *n* – contrast, difference 1, disagreement 2, distance 1, distinction 1, gap
 dispassionate *a* – fair, just, impartial
 dispatch *n* – acceleration, haste 1
 dispatch *v* – kill
 dispensable *a* – needless
 dispirit *v* – deject, demoralize 2, depress, discourage 1, dishearten, dismay
 dispirited *a* – dejected
 dispiritedness *n* – dejection, depression 1, gloom 2, oppression 2, sadness
 display *n* – demonstration 2, order 2
 display *v* – demonstrate 1, show
 displease *v* – dissatisfy
 displeasing *a* – unpleasant
 displeasure *n* – chagrin, disapproval, discontent, disfavour, dislike, dissatisfaction, distaste, resentment
 disport *v* – amuse
 disposal *n* – order 2
 dispose *v* – array, order 3
 disposition *n* – character, inclination, order 2
 disproportion *n* – disparity 1
 disprove *v* – deny 1, refute
 disputable *a* – controversial
 disputation *n* – controversy, debate, difference 2, disagreement 1, dispute 1
 dispute *n* – argument 2, contest 1, controversy, debate, difference 2, disagreement 1, fight 4, polemic, quarrel
 dispute *v* – argue 2, contest 1, debate, differ 2, disagree 1, discuss, fight 4, quarrel
 disquiet *n* – agitation 1, anxiety, care 3, concern 2, worry 1
 disquiet *v* – concern 2, disturb 2
 disregard *n* – contempt 2, defiance, defy, despise, disobey, disrespect, indifference, excuse 1, ignore, indifference
 disrepute *n* – discredit, disgrace, dishonour, obloquy 2, odium, opprobrium, scandal, shame
 disrespect *n* – contempt 2, discourtesy, disregard 2, impudence, rudeness
 disrobed *a* – bare 1, naked 1
 disrupt *v* – disorder 1, disturb 1
 disruption *n* – disturbance 1
 dissatisfaction *n* – disappointment 1, disapproval, discontent, displeasure 2, frustration 2
 dissatisfied *a* – disappointed
 dissatisfy *v* – disappoint 1, displease 1, 2, fail 2
 dissension *n* – breach 2, conflict 1, 2, controversy, debate, discord
 dissent *n* – conflict 1, difference 2, disagreement 1, discord
 dissent *v* – differ 2, disagree 1
 disservice *n* – disadvantage 1
 dissever *v* – divide 3
 dissidence *n* – conflict 1, discord
 dissimilar *a* – different, diverse
 dissimilarity *n* – contrast, difference 1, disagreement 2, disparity 1, distinction 1
 dissipate *v* – squander, waste
 dissolution *n* – division 1
 dissolve *v* – disappear, nullify
 dissuade *v* – discourage 3
 distant *a* – far
 distaste *n* – aversion, disgust 2, dislike, loathing, repugnance 1
 distasteful *a* – appalling 1, unpleasant
 distinct *a* – clear 1, 2, different
 distinction *n* – award, contrast, difference 1, disagreement 2, disparity 1, glory, merit 1, virtue 2
 distinctive *a* – different
 distinctiveness *n* – difference 1, disagreement 2, disparity 1, difference 1
 distinctness *n* – disagreement 2, disparity 1
 distinguish *v* – contrast, differentiate, look, perceive 1, regard 1, see
 distinguished *a* – important 2
 distort *v* – confuse 2, twist 1, 2
 distract *v* – concern 2, disturb 2
 distraction *n* – amusement, frenzy
 distress *n* – agony, anguish, anxiety, care 3, destitution, misery 1, regret, strait, torture 2
 distress *v* – concern 2, disturb 2, hurt 1,

pain 1, upset
 distressed *a* – anxious, upset
 distribution *n* – division 3, order 2
 distrust *n* – disbelief, doubt, question 4, suspicion, uncertainty
 distrust *v* – doubt, question 2, suspect
 distrustful *a* – sceptical
 distrustfulness *n* – distrust, doubt, uncertainty
 disturb *v* – concern 2, disorder 1, 2, upset
 disturbance *n* – disorder 2, 3
 disturbed *a* – upset
 disunion *n* – division 1
 disunite *v* – divide 2
 disunity *n* – conflict 1, 2, discord
 ditch *v* – lose 6
 dithery *a* – anxious, nervous, troubled, worried
 divine *a* – excellent
 diverge *v* – differ 1, divide 1
 divergence *n* – difference 1, disagreement 2, distinction 1
 divergent *a* – different, diverse
 diverse *a* – different, divergent
 diverseness *n* – assortment, contrast, disparity 1, variety
 diversion *n* – amusement
 diversity *n* – assortment, choice, contrast, difference 1, disagreement 2, disparity 1, variety
 divert *v* – amuse
 diverting *a* – amusing
 division *n* – disagreement 1, 2
 divorce *v* – divide 3
 divulge *v* – reveal
 divulgence *n* – revelation
 dizzy *a* – rapid, slow 2
 do *v* – carry out, execute, perform
 do away with *v* – abolish, annul, cancel, kill
 do in *v* – kill, ruin 2, weary
 dock *v* – curtail
 doctor *v* – debase 1, degrade, repair
 document *v* – demonstrate 2, prove
 documentation *n* – confirmation, evidence, proof
 dodge *v* – avoid
 dodger *n* – cheat
 dodging *n* – avoidance
 dodo *n* – idiot
 dog *v* – pursue 1
 dogged *a* – implacable 2, insistent, mulish, obstinate, persevering, persistent, pertinacious 1, 2, stubborn
 doggedness *n* – obstinacy, perseverance, persistence, stubbornness
 dogging *n* – pursuit 1
 doldrums *a* – blues, boredom, dejection, depression 1, gloom 2, melancholy, oppression 2, sadness
 doleful *a* – dejected, despondent, miserable, sad, unhappy
 dolefulness *n* – affliction, grief, woe 1
 dolour *n* – affliction, grief, woe 1
 dolt *n* – ass, fool, idiot
 doltish *a* – dull 1, slow 2, stupid
 doltishness *n* – stupidity
 domain *n* – discipline 3
 dominance *n* – superiority, supremacy
 domination *n* – command 2, control, power 1, supremacy
 dominion *n* – supremacy
 donate *v* – contribute 1
 donation *n* – contribution 1, gift 1, present, present
 done *a* – ready
 done in *a* – exhausted, tired, weary
 donkey *n* – idiot
 donnybrook *n* – brawl
 doom *n* – sentence
 doom *v* – sentence
 dope *n* – ass, fool, idiot
 dopey *a* – drowsy, slow 2, stupid
 dopiness *n* – stupidity
 dork *n* – idiot
 dorky *a* – slow 2, stupid
 dormant *a* – asleep
 dote *v* – like
 dote on *v* – spoil 2
 double cross *n* – betrayal, treachery, treason
 double-cross *v* – betray, cheat, deceive
 double-crosser *n* – traitor
 double-Dutch *n* – nonsense
 doubt *n* – distrust, question 4, suspicion, uncertainty
 doubt *v* – distrust, question 2, suspect
 doubter *n* – sceptic
 doubtful *a* – improbable, unlikely
 doubting Thomas *n* – sceptic
 doubtless *a* – certain, cocksure, sure
 doughtiness *n* – bravery, courage, daring, heroism, nerve 2
 doughty *a* – courageous, brave, fearless
 doused *a* – wet
 dovetail *v* – correspond
 down *a* – miserable, sick, unhealthy 2
 down in the mouth *a* – despondent
 down payment *n* – deposit 1,
 downbeat *a* – sad, unhappy
 downcast *a* – dejected, despondent, miserable, sad, unhappy
 downfall *n* – breakdown 1, collapse 2, crash 3, decline, degradation, deterioration
 downgrade *n* – decline, degradation, deterioration
 downgrade *v* – depress 2
 downhearted *a* – dejected, despondent, miserable, sad, unhappy
 downheartedness *n* – dejection, depression 1, gloom 2, melancholy, oppression 2, sadness
 downpour *n* – rain, shower
 downsize *v* – decrease, diminish, reduce
 doze *n* – sleep
 doze *v* – sleep
 dozing *a* – asleep
 dozing *n* – sleep
 dozy *a* – drowsy
 drab *a* – boring, tedious
 drag *n* – bore, burden, handicap 1, hindrance, impediment, interference, obstacle
 drag *v* – lag
 drain *v* – weary
 drained *a* – exhausted, tired, weary
 dramatic *a* – striking
 draw *n* – attraction
 draw *v* – attract
 draw up *v* – array, order 3
 drawback *n* – disadvantage 2
 drawn *a* – haggard
 dread *n* – alarm, awe, consternation, dismay, fear, fright, horror, panic, terror 1
 dread *v* – fear
 dreadful *a* – appalling 1, 2, atrocious 1, 2, foul 2
 dreadfulness *n* – atrocity 1
 dream *n* – aim, ambition 2, goal, intent
 drear *a* – depressing
 dreariness *n* – gloom 2, melancholy, oppression 2
 dreary *a* – black², boring, depressing, tedious
 dredge *v* – search
 drenched *a* – wet
 dress down *v* – rebuke 2, reproach 1, scold
 drift *n* – meaning 1, tendency
 drill *n* – training
 drill *v* – discipline 1
 dripping *a* – wet
 drive *n* – ambition 1, craving, determination, energy, longing, passion 2, thirst 2, urge, vigour, vitality
 drive *v* – blow
 drivell *n* – absurdity, nonsense, rubbish, rush 2
 drizzle *v* – rain
 droll *a* – funny, humorous
 drollery *n* – humour, wit 2
 drone *n* – lazybones
 droopy *a* – miserable, sad, unhappy
 drop *n* – advantage 1, decline, decrease, fall, loss 4, reduction
 drop *v* – abandon 1, decline 2, decrease, lose 3, stop
 drop off *v* – sleep
 drove *n* – crowd, throng
 drowse *v* – sleep
 drowse *v* – sleep
 drub *v* – beat, defeat
 drubbing *n* – loss 3
 drudge *v* – sweat, work
 drudgery *n* – labour
 drug *n* – medicine, remedy 1
 drum *v* – inculcate
 drunk *n* – drinker, drunkard

drunkard *n* – drinker
 drunken *a* – drunk
 dry *a* – dull 2
 dubiety *n* – doubt, suspicion, uncertainty
 dubious *a* – unlikely
 duck *v* – avoid
 dud *n* – defeat 2, failure 1, 2, fiasco, flop 1, 2
 due *a* – just, right 2
 duel *n* – contest 2
 dull *a* – boring, pale 2, slow 2, stupid, tedious
 dullard *n* – fool
 dulled *a* – pale 2
 dullness *n* – stupidity,
 dumb *a* – mute, slow 2, stupid
 dumbbell *n* – idiot
 dumbfound *v* – amaze, astonish, confound 1, shock, surprise
 dumbness *n* – stupidity
 dummy *n* – idiot
 dump *v* – abandon 2, lose 6
 dumps *n* – blues, dejection, depression 1, gloom 2, melancholy, oppression 2, sadness
 dun *n* – demand 1
 dunce *n* – fool, idiot
 dupe *v* – cheat, deceive, outwit
 dusk *n* – dark, darkness
 dust-up *n* – brawl
 duty *n* – burden, commitment, debt 1, job, obligation, responsibility, task, tax
 dwarf *a* – little, small
 dwell *v* – worry
 dwindle *v* – decline 2, decrease, diminish, reduce
 dynamic *a* – active

E

eager *a* – thirsty 2
 eagerness *n* – enthusiasm, impatience, zeal
 ear *n* – attention 2, observance 2, observation 1
 earnestness *n* – sincerity
 earnings *n* – gain 2, 3, income, profit, wage
 earsplitting *a* – loud
 ease *n* – comfort 2, contentment, leisure, repose, rest
 ease *v* – relieve
 easy *a* – light 2, simple 1
 easygoing *a* – flexible 2
 eat *v* – feed 2
 ebb *n* – decrease
 ebb *v* – decline 2, decrease, deteriorate, diminish, disappear
 ebony *a* – black
 eclipse *v* – exceed 2, outdo, outstrip 2, surpass
 economical *a* – thrifty
 economize *v* – reserve, save 2
 economizing *a* – thrifty

economy *n* – saving 1
 ecstasy *n* – rapture
 edacity *n* – greed 2
 edge *n* – advantage 1, limit 1, odds
 edged *a* – sharp 1
 edgy *a* – nervous, sharp 1, troubled, worried
 edict *n* – command 1, law 1, order 1
 educate *v* – discipline 1
 education *n* – erudition, knowledge 1, study 1
 effect *n* – consequence 1, impact, influence 2
 effect *v* – achieve, fulfil, perform
 effective *a* – efficient
 effectiveness *n* – force 3
 effectual *a* – effective 1, efficient
 effete *a* – exhausted, tired, weak, weary
 efficacious *a* – effective 1, efficient
 efficacy *n* – effective 1
 effort *n* – application 2, work 1
 effortless *a* – easy, light 2, simple 1
 effusive *a* – emotional
 egg on *v* – urge
 ego *n* – conceit, pride 1, 2, self-conceit, vanity
 egocentric *a* – selfish
 egoism *n* – egotism, selfishness
 egoistic *a* – complacent, conceited, selfish, vain
 egotism *n* – conceit, egoism, pride 2, self-conceit, selfishness, vanity
 egotistic *a* – conceited, vain
 either-or *n* – dilemma
 ejection *n* – exclusion
 elaboration *n* – development, progress
 elapse *v* – cease
 elation *n* – bliss, exultation, joy, rejoicing, rapture
 elbow grease *n* – work 1
 elderly *a* – old 1
 elected *a* – democratic
 election *n* – option
 electric *a* – exciting
 electrify *v* – excite
 elegance *n* – grace
 elegancy *n* – grace
 elegant *a* – graceful, handsome 2
 elevated *a* – high, tall
 elevation *n* – height
 elfin *a* – fascinating 1
 eliminate *v* – exclude
 elucidate *v* – explain
 elucidation *n* – explanation
 elude *v* – avoid
 eluding *v* – avoidance
 emaciated *a* – haggard
 emancipation *n* – liberty
 embarrass *v* – confuse 1, hamper, handicap, hinder, impede
 embarrassment *n* – confusion 1, difficulty 3, discomfort 2, handicap 1, hindrance, impediment, interference, jam 2, mortification, obstacle

embellishment *n* – exaggeration
 embittered *a* – bitter 2
 embolden *v* – encourage
 embrace *v* – adopt, welcome
 emend *v* – amend 2, correct 1, reform 2, remedy 2
 emergency *n* – urgency
 eminence *n* – distinction 3, superiority
 eminent *a* – important 2
 emolument *n* – salary, wage
 emotion *n* – feeling, heat 2, intensity 2
 emotional *a* – impressive, sentimental 2
 empathy *n* – compassion, pity, sympathy 2
 emphasis *n* – stress 2
 employ *v* – apply, use
 employed *a* – diligent
 employment *n* – application 1, use
 emprise *n* – feat 1
 emptiness *n* – appetite, hunger 2
 empty *a* – hungry, unprofitable 2, worthless
 emulate *v* – compete 2, rival
 emulation *n* – competition 2
 enactment *n* – accomplishment 1, achievement 2, law 1
 enamour *v* – charm
 enchant *v* – charm, fascinate 2
 enchanting *a* – fascinating 2
 enchantment *n* – appeal 2, charm, fascination 1
 encomium *n* – compliment, praise
 encounter *n* – combat, confrontation 2
 encourage *v* – boost, comfort, stimulate, urge
 encouragement *n* – boost, comfort 1, incentive, motivation
 encouraging *a* – optimistic
 encroachment *n* – aggression
 encumber *v* – embarrass 2, hamper, handicap, hinder, impede
 encumbrance *n* – burden, handicap 1, hindrance, impediment, interference, obstacle
 end *n* – aim, ambition 2, goal, intent, meaning 2, object, objective
 end *v* – complete, finish, stop
 endanger *v* – risk 1, threaten
 endangerment *n* – danger
 endearment *n* – tenderness
 endeavor *v* – work
 endeavour *n* – undertaking
 endless *a* – unfathomable 1
 endorse *v* – adopt, advocate, back
 endowment *n* – aptitude, gift 1, 2, talent
 endurance *n* – patience
 endure *v* – experience, suffer
 enduring *a* – durable 2
 enemy *n* – adversary, foe
 energetic *a* – active, fresh 2
 energy *n* – force 2, power 2, strength 2, vigour, vitality
 enervate *v* – weaken
 enervated *a* – weak

enfeeble *v* – demoralize 2, impair 1, weaken
 enfeebled *a* – weak
 enfeeblement *n* – weakness
 engage *v* – absorb, interest, promise, swear 2
 engaged *a* – busy, diligent
 engagement *n* – battle 1, combat, commitment, participation
 engaging *a* – interesting
 engrave *v* – impress 2
 engross *v* – absorb
 engrossed *a* – attentive 1
 engrossing *a* – interesting
 engrossment *n* – attention 1, concentration 2
 enhance *v* – amend 1, improve
 enhancement *n* – advance 1, amendment 1, breakthrough, improvement
 enigma *n* – confidence 3, mystery, problem 1, question 2, riddle
 enigmatic *a* – mysterious
 enjoin *v* – ban, command 1, demand, forbid, order 1, press, prohibit, require 2
 enjoining *n* – ban, prohibition
 enjoy *v* – like, love 3
 enjoyable *a* – amusing, nice
 enjoyment *n* – delight, joy, pleasure
 enlarge *v* – expand 1, 2, grow, increase 1, 2, rise
 enlargement *n* – expansion, growth, increase
 enliven *v* – comfort
 enmity *n* – animosity, antagonism 1, bitterness 2, feud, hostility, malice
 ennui *n* – boredom
 enormity *n* – atrocity 2
 enraged *a* – angry, furious, indignant, mad 2
 enrapture *v* – charm, fascinate 1
 enrich *v* – amend 1
 ensconce *v* – hide
 enslavement *n* – oppression 1
 entangle *v* – tangle
 entanglement *n* – complexity, perplexity 2
 enterprise *n* – company 2, resource 4, undertaking
 entertain *v* – amuse, consider
 entertaining *a* – amusing
 entertainment *n* – amusement
 enthrall *v* – absorb, fascinate 2
 enthralled *a* – attentive 1
 enthralling *a* – interesting
 enthrallment *n* – attention 1, concentration 2
 enthusiasm *n* – ardour, eagerness, impatience, inspiration 1, zeal, zest
 enthusiast *n* – fan
 enthusiastic *a* – eager
 entice *v* – tempt
 enticement *n* – attraction, temptation
 enticing *a* – attractive
 entrance *v* – charm, fascinate 1
 entrancing *a* – fascinating 2
 entreat *v* – appeal 1, beg, crave 1
 entreaty *n* – appeal 1, plea, request
 enunciate *v* – declare
 episode *n* – event
 epithet *n* – indignity, insult, offence 2, slight
 epitome *n* – perfection
 equanimity *n* – nerve 1
 equip *v* – arm
 equitable *a* – fair, just, impartial
 equivalence *n* – equality
 equivalency *n* – equality
 equivocate *v* – lie
 eradicate *v* – abolish, annul, cancel, destroy
 eradication *n* – destruction
 erasure *n* – destruction
 err *v* – miscalculate
 erroneous *a* – false
 error *n* – boner, crime, fallacy, fault 3, mistake, offence 1, oversight, sin
 erstwhile *a* – old 3
 erudite *a* – wise
 erudition *n* – knowledge 1, wisdom
 eruption *n* – explosion, gust 2
 escalate *v* – expand 1, 2, increase 1, 2, rise
 escalation *n* – expansion
 escape *n* – avoidance
 escape *v* – avoid
 eschew *v* – avoid
 eschewing *n* – avoidance
 esoteric *a* – mysterious
 esprit *n* – vigour, vitality
 espy *v* – look, perceive 1, regard 1, see
 essential *a* – indispensable, necessary
 essential *n* – demand 2, necessity, need 1, requirement 3
 establish *v* – demonstrate 2, prove
 establishment *n* – company 2
 estate *n* – fortune
 esteem *n* – admiration, deference, honour, regard 2, respect
 esteem *v* – admire, appreciate, honour, regard 2, 4, respect 1, value 2
 estimate *v* – value 1
 estimation *n* – admiration, esteem, regard 2, respect
 estrange *v* – divide 2
 estrangement *n* – breach 2
 esurience *n* – greed 2
 etch *v* – impress 2
 ethics *n* – principle 2
 euphoria *n* – rapture
 evade *v* – avoid
 evaluate *v* – value 1
 evanesce *v* – disappear
 evaporate *v* – disappear
 evasion *n* – avoidance
 event *n* – competition 1
 even-tempered *a* – cool-headed
 eventful *a* – big 1, important 1, significant
 eventuality *n* – potential
 everyday *a* – familiar, ordinary 1, simple 2, usual
 eviction *n* – exclusion
 evidence *n* – confirmation, data, proof
 evident *a* – distinct 2
 evil *a* – bad 2, harmful
 evil-doer *n* – criminal, villain
 evince *v* – demonstrate 1
 evocative *a* – reminiscent
 evolution *n* – development, progress
 evolve *v* – advance, develop
 exacerbate *v* – aggravate 1
 exact *a* – accurate, faithful 2, precise 1, 2, 3, right 1, true 1
 exact *v* – command 1, demand, fine, penalize 2, press, require 2
 exacting *a* – difficult, hard 2, rigid
 exaction *n* – requirement 1
 exactitude *n* – accuracy, exactness, precision
 exactness *n* – accuracy, correctness, precision
 exalt *v* – extol
 exaltation *n* – rejoicing
 exam *n* – examination 1, test 2
 examination *n* – analysis, investigation, research 1, scrutiny, study 2, test 2
 examine *v* – analyse, check, inquire 2, inspect, scrutinize, study 2, test 2
 exasperate *v* – aggravate 2, irritate, vex
 exasperation *n* – annoyance, frustration 1, inconvenience, irritation
 exceed *v* – outdo, outweigh
 excel *v* – exceed 2, outdo, outstrip 2, surpass
 excellence *n* – merit 1, virtue 2
 excellency *n* – merit 1, virtue 2
 excellent *a* – good
 except *v* – exclude
 exchange *n* – conversation, talk
 exchange words *v* – argue 2, fight 4, quarrel
 excise *n* – tax
 excite *v* – stimulate
 excitement *n* – thrill
 excluding *prep* – without
 excruciating *a* – hard 4
 excuse *n* – alibi, cause, pretext, reason 2
 execrable *a* – atrocious 2, loathsome
 execrate *v* – abhor *v* 1, curse 2, denounce, detest, hate
 execration *n* – abomination 1, curse 2, hate, hatred
 execute *v* – accomplish, achieve, carry out, fulfil, perform
 execution *n* – accomplishment 1, achievement 2, fulfilment
 exemplar *n* – example, perfection
 exempt *v* – excuse 2
 exemption *n* – impunity
 exercise *n* – application 1, training, use
 exercise *v* – apply, concern 2, disturb 2, use

exertion *n* – application 2, effort, work 1
 exhaust *v* – weary
 exhausted *a* – tired, weary
 exhaustion *n* – fatigue, weariness
 exhibit *v* – demonstrate 1, show
 exhibition *n* – demonstration 2, display
 exhilarating *a* – exciting
 exhilaration *n* – excitement, rapture, thrill
 exhort *v* – urge
 exigence *n* – difficulty 3
 exigency *n* – crisis, emergency, need 1, requirement 2, urgency
 exigent *a* – urgent
 exile *n* – banishment
 exile *v* – banish
 expand *v* – expand 2, grow, increase 1, increase 2, rise
 expansion *n* – development, gain 1, growth, increase, progress, rise
 expatriate *v* – banish
 expatriation *n* – banishment
 expect *v* – hope
 expectancy *n* – hope
 expectation *n* – hope
 expedient *a* – desirable
 expedient *n* – means 1, measure 1, resource 3
 expedition *n* – acceleration, haste 1
 expeditious *a* – fast, quick 1, rapid
 expel *v* – banish
 expend *v* – spend
 expenditure *n* – cost 2, expense
 expense *n* – cost 2, price
 expensive *a* – costly, valuable 1
 experience *n* – acquaintance 2, adventure, impression 1
 experiment *n* – test 1
 experimentation *n* – test 1
 expert *a* – adroit 1, capable, competent, experienced
 expert *n* – authority 2, master
 expertise *n* – command 3, experience
 expire *v* – cease
 explain *v* – define, describe, demonstrate 2
 explanation *n* – argument 1, demonstration 2, description, reason 1
 explicative *n* – curse 1, oath 2
 explicate *v* – explain
 explication *n* – explanation
 explicit *a* – clear 2, distinct 3
 explicitness *n* – clarity 2
 exploit *n* – achievement 1, feat 1, 2
 exploit *v* – apply, use
 exploitation *n* – oppression 1
 exploration *n* – examination 2, investigation, research 1, study 2
 explore *v* – investigate
 explosion *n* – gust 2
 exponent *n* – advocate, champion, supporter
 expose *v* – reveal, show
 exposed *a* – bald 2, bare 2, defenceless, naked 2

exposition *n* – explanation
 expostulate *v* – object, protest
 expostulation *n* – objection, protest, question 3
 exposure *n* – revelation
 expound *v* – explain
 express *a* – distinct 3
 express *v* – mean 1, say, talk
 expulsion *n* – banishment, exclusion
 extend *v* – expand 1, expand 2, increase 1
 extended *a* – long
 extension *n* – expansion, increase
 extent *n* – expanse, range
 extenuate *v* – excuse 1
 extermination *n* – destruction, loss 6
 extinction *n* – desolation 1, destruction, loss 6
 extinguish *v* – abolish, annul, cancel, destroy, ruin 1, 2
 extirpate *v* – abolish, annul, cancel, destroy
 extol *v* – exalt, praise
 extortionate *a* – costly
 extra *n* – luxury
 extradite *v* – banish
 extraneous *a* – alien 2, foreign 2
 extraordinary *a* – strange
 extravagance *n* – luxury, waste 1
 extrinsic *a* – alien 2, foreign 2
 exult *v* – rejoice
 eye *n* – attention 2, belief 2, look, observance 2, observation 1, opinion
 eye *v* – look, observe 2, perceive 1, regard 1, see, watch
 eye-catching *a* – striking
 eyeless *a* – blind
 eye-opening *a* – wonderful
 eyewash *n* – nonsense

F

fable *n* – fantasy 2, fiction, invention 2
 fabricate *v* – lie
 fabrication *n* – fantasy 2, fiction, invention 2, lie
 fabricator *n* – liar
 fabulous *a* – excellent
 face *n* – impudence
 face-off *n* – competition 2, contest 2, rivalry
 facetiousness *n* – flippancy
 facile *a* – agile, easy, light 2, simple 1
 facilitate *v* – handicap
 facts *n* – data
 factuality *n* – truth
 faculty *n* – ability, aptitude, capacity, gift 2, instinct, skill, talent
 fad *n* – fashion
 fade *v* – disappear
 faded *a* – pale 2
 fag *v* – sweat, weary, work
 fail *v* – collapse 2, let down, lose 4
 failing *n* – defect, fault 1, shortcoming, vice 2

failure *n* – bankruptcy 1, breakdown 1, collapse 2, crash 3, defeat 2, disappointment 2, fiasco, flop 1, frustration 3, want 2
 fainéant *a* – lazy
 faint *a* – unclear 2, vague 2, weak
 faint-heart *n* – coward
 fainthearted *a* – cowardly
 faintheartedness *n* – cowardice, shyness
 faintness *n* – weakness
 fair *a* – beautiful, handsome 1, just, impartial, mediocre, ordinary 2
 fairness *n* – beauty
 fairy tale *n* – lie
 faith *n* – belief 1, confidence 1, credit 1, devotion 1, loyalty, steadfastness, trust
 faithful *a* – dependable 1, devoted 1, loyal, precise 3, steadfast, true 2
 faithfulness *n* – allegiance, devotion 1, fealty, fidelity, loyalty, steadfastness
 faithlessness *n* – betrayal, treachery, treason
 fake *n* – humbug
 faker *n* – humbug
 fall *n* – collapse 1, 2, cut, decline, decrease, degradation, drop, loss 4, reduction
 fall *v* – collapse 1, decline 2, decrease, diminish, drop
 fall out *v* – argue 2, disagree 1, dispute 2, fight 4, quarrel
 falling-out *n* – argument 2, fight 4, quarrel
 falsehood *n* – fallacy, lie
 falseness *n* – betrayal, treachery, treason
 falsify – distort 1, twist 1
 falsity *n* – betrayal, lie, treachery, treason
 falter *v* – hesitate
 faltering *n* – hesitation
 fame *n* – distinction 3, glory, popularity, renown
 familiar *a* – ordinary 1, usual
 familiar *n* – buddy, friend
 familiarity *n* – acquaintance 2
 famine *n* – hunger 1, starvation
 famished *a* – hungry
 famishment *n* – appetite, hunger 2
 fan *n* – follower
 fanatic *n* – fan
 fancy *n* – caprice, fantasy 1, fondness 2, imagination, liking, love 3, whim
 fancy *v* – dream, enjoy, like, love 3
 fantastic *a* – absurd
 fantasy *n* – fancy, fiction, imagination, invention 2
 faraway *a* – far, remote
 farcical *a* – ridiculous
 fare *n* – cost 1
 fare *v* – feed 2
 far-fetched *a* – improbable
 far-off *a* – far, remote
 far-out *a* – curious 3
 fascinate *v* – absorb, appeal 2, attract, charm, enchant, interest

fascinating *a* – interesting
 fascination *n* – appeal 2, attraction, charm
 fashion *n* – custom, habit
 fashionable *a* – popular 1, 2
 fast *a* – devoted 1, durable 1, faithful 1,
 loyal, quick 1, rapid, steadfast, swift,
 true 2
 fasten *v* – bind 1, secure
 fastness *n* – allegiance, devotion 1, fealty,
 fidelity, fortress, haste 1, loyalty,
 rapidity, speed, steadfastness
 fat *a* – profitable 1
 fatalism *n* – pessimism
 fatality *n* – loss 2
 fathead *n* – idiot
 fathomless *a* – deep
 fatigue *n* – weariness
 fatigue *v* – weary
 fatigued *a* – exhausted, tired, weary
 fatuity *n* – folly, idiocy, madness 2,
 stupidity
 fatuous *a* – crazy 2, foolish, insane 2, mad
 3, ridiculous, silly, slow 2, stupid
 fault *n* – blemish, defect, drawback, flaw,
 guilt, mistake, oversight, shortcoming,
 vice 2
 faultfinder *n* – critic 1
 faultless *a* – accurate, flawless
 favour *n* – admiration, fondness 2,
 popularity, regard 2, respect, service
 favourable *a* – helpful, profitable 2
 fawn *v* – flatter
 fawning *n* – flattery
 faze *v* – embarrass 1
 fealty *n* – allegiance, devotion 1, fidelity,
 loyalty, steadfastness
 fear *n* – alarm, consternation, dismay,
 dread, fright, horror, panic, terror 1
 fear *v* – dread, fret, worry
 fearful *a* – afraid, big 3, fierce 2, scared
 fearfulness *n* – consternation, dread, fear,
 fright, panic
 fearless *a* – audacious, brave, courageous,
 daring
 fearlessness *n* – bravery, courage, daring,
 guts, heroism, nerve 2
 feat *n* – accomplishment 2, achievement 1
 feathery *a* – light 1
 feature *n* – distinction 2, peculiarity
 federation *n* – union 2
 fee *n* – cost 1, price
 feeble *a* – helpless, weak
 feebleness *n* – weakness
 feel *n* – sensation
 feel *v* – believe 2, experience
 feel-good *a* – optimistic
 feeling *n* – belief 2, compassion, emotion,
 kindness, opinion, pity, sensation,
 sympathy 1, 2
 felicitous *a* – suitable
 felicity *n* – bliss, delight, happiness, joy,
 rejoicing
 fell *a* – fierce 1

fell *v* – kill
 fellowship *n* – comradeship, friendship
 felon *n* – criminal
 felony *n* – crime
 fen *n* – swamp
 fend off *v* – repulse 2
 ferocious *a* – big 3, fierce 1, 2, savage
 ferociousness *n* – ferocity
 ferocity *n* – violence 1
 fervency *n* – ardour, fervour, heat 2
 fervidness *n* – fervour, heat 2
 fervour *n* – ardour, eagerness, enthusiasm,
 heat 1, 2, intensity 2, zeal
 festive *a* – merry
 festivity *n* – hilarity, mirth, rejoicing,
 revelry
 fetching *a* – fascinating 2
 fetor *n* – stench
 fetter *n* – constraint 1, handicap 1,
 hindrance, impediment, interference,
 obstacle, restraint 2, restriction
 fetter *v* – bind 1, embarrass 2, hamper,
 handicap, hinder, impede
 feud *n* – division 2
 fever *n* – excitement
 feverish *a* – furious 2, mad 4
 fiasco *n* – flop 1
 fiat *n* – order 1
 fib *n* – lie
 fib *v* – lie
 fibber *n* – liar
 fickle *a* – unreliable
 fiction *n* – fantasy 2, invention 2
 fiddle *n* – deception
 fiddly *a* – complex, complicated
 fidelity *n* – adherence, allegiance,
 devotion 1, fealty, loyalty, steadfastness
 field *n* – discipline 3
 fiend *n* – villain
 fierce *a* – big 3, furious 2, mad 4, savage
 fiery *a* – hot
 fight *n* – argument 2, battle 1, 2, combat,
 conflict 2, 3, confrontation 1, 2, contest
 1, 2, fighting 3, quarrel, struggle, war
 fight *v* – argue 2, battle 1, 2, compete 1, 2,
 contest 1, 2, dispute 2, oppose, quarrel,
 resist, struggle
 figment *n* – fantasy 2, fiction, invention 2
 figure *n* – cost 1, price
 figure *v* – believe 2, decide 1, determine 1
 file *n* – queue
 fill *v* – satisfy 2
 filled *a* – full 1
 filthy *a* – dirty
 finalize *v* – finish
 finances *n* – resource 2
 find *n* – discovery 1
 find *v* – determine 2
 find out *v* – determine 2
 finding *n* – discovery 1, sentence
 fine *a* – accurate, excellent, good, precise
 1, small
 fine *n* – penalty 2

fine *v* – penalize 2
 fineness *n* – accuracy, precision
 finish *v* – cease, complete, stop
 finish off *v* – kill
 fire *n* – fervour
 fire *v* – burn 2
 fire up *v* – stimulate
 firm *a* – durable 1, hard 1
 firm *n* – company 2
 firmness *n* – decision 2, determination,
 resolution, resolve 2
 first-class *a* – excellent
 first-rate *a* – excellent, good
 fit *a* – healthy, ready, suitable
 fit *n* – attack 4, gust 2
 fit *v* – correspond, prepare
 fitness *n* – health
 fitting *a* – suitable
 fix *n* – bribe, difficulty 3, dilemma, graft,
 jam 2, strat

fix *v* – fasten, prepare, repair, secure
 fizzle *n* – collapse 2, crash 3, defeat 2,
 failure 1, fiasco, flop 1, frustration 3
 flabbergast *v* – amaze, astonish, shock,
 surprise
 flabby *a* – soft
 flair *n* – aptitude, gift 2, talent
 flak *n* – criticism 1
 flame *v* – burn 1, 3
 flare *n* – light
 flare *v* – burn 3
 flash *n* – light
 flash *v* – shine
 flat *a* – boring, dull 2, tedious
 flatten *v* – defeat
 flaunt *v* – show
 flaunting *n* – demonstration 2, display
 flaw *n* – blemish, defect, disadvantage 2,
 drawback
 flaw *v* – damage 1, impair 2, spoil 1
 flay *v* – rebuke 2, reproach 1, scold
 flee *v* – disappear, retreat
 fleece *v* – cheat
 fleet *a* – fast, quick 1, rapid, swift
 fleet-footed *a* – fast, quick 1, rapid, swift
 fleetness *n* – rapidity, speed
 flexibility *n* – flexibility 1
 flight *n* – retreat
 fling away *v* – lose 6
 fling off *v* – lose 6
 flinty *a* – severe 1
 flock *n* – crowd, throng
 flog *v* – beat
 flood *n* – torrent
 floor *v* – amaze, appall, astonish, shake 2,
 shock, surprise
 flop *n* – defeat 2, failure 1, 2, fiasco
 flop *v* – fail 1
 flout *v* – defy, despise, disrespect
 flow *n* – torrent
 flowing *a* – graceful
 flub *n* – boner, error, fault 3, mistake,
 oversight

fluent *a* – simple 1
 fluid *a* – simple 1
 flume *n* – ravine
 flummox *v* – bewilder
 flunk *v* – fail 1
 flurry *n* – blow², gust 1
 flush *a* – rich, wealthy
 flush *n* – glow, gust 2
 fluster *n* – confusion 1, embarrassment 1
 fly *v* – hasten 2, hurry 2, retreat
 flying *a* – quick 1
 foaming *a* – angry, furious 1, indignant, mad 2
 focused *a* – attentive 1
 foe *n* – adversary, enemy
 fog *n* – haze, mist
 fog *v* – obscure
 foggy *a* – unclear 2, vague 2
 foible *n* – fault 1, shortcoming, vice 2
 foil *v* – disappoint 2
 fold *v* – collapse 2, fail 1
 follow *v* – adhere, obey, observe 3, pursue 1, regard 3
 follow through *v* – accomplish, achieve, carry out, execute, fulfil, perform
 follower *n* – adherent, admirer, believer 1, supporter
 following *n* – pursuit 1
 folly *n* – idiocy, madness 2
 fond *a* – devoted 2, tender
 fond of *a* – care 2
 fondle *v* – caress
 fondling *n* – caress
 fondness *n* – affection, devotion 2, love 1, 2, passion 1, tenderness
 fool *n* – ass
 fool *v* – cheat, deceive
 foolery *n* – folly, idiocy
 foolish *a* – absurd, crazy 2, insane 2, mad 3, silly
 foolishness *n* – absurdity, folly, idiocy, madness 2, nonsense
 forbear *v* – abstain
 forbearance *n* – endurance, patience
 forbearing *a* – patient
 forbid *v* – ban, deny 2, prohibit
 forbidding *n* – ban, prohibition
 force *n* – intensity 1, might, power 2, strength 2, violence 2
 forced *a* – obligatory
 forceful *a* – effective 2
 forcefulness *n* – force 3
 foreign *a* – alien 1, 2
 foreman *n* – head
 foresight *n* – discretion, precaution
 forest *n* – wood
 forethought *n* – discretion, precaution
 forewarn *v* – warn
 forewarning *n* – warning
 forfeit *n* – fine, penalty 2
 forfeiture *n* – penalty 2
 forger *n* – cheat
 forgive *v* – excuse 1
 forgo *v* – decline 1
 fork *v* – divide 1
 forlorn *a* – despondent, hopeless, miserable
 forlornness *n* – dejection, despair, desperation, gloom 2, melancholy, oppression 2
 form *n* – law 2
 former *a* – old 3
 formidable *a* – difficult, hard 2
 formula *n* – law 2
 formulation *n* – expression
 forsake *v* – abandon 1, 2, desert 1
 fort *n* – fortress
 forthright *a* – frank
 forthrightness *n* – candour
 fortification *n* – fortress
 fortify *v* – strengthen 1
 fortitude *n* – endurance, guts, patience
 fortuitous *a* – lucky
 fortunate *a* – lucky
 fortunateness *n* – luck
 fortune *n* – luck, means 2, rich, treasure 1, wealth
 forty winks *n* – sleep
 foster *v* – advance, develop
 foul *a* – appalling 1, dirty, inclement, loathsome
 foul play *n* – murder, violence 2
 foursquare *a* – frank
 fox *v* – outwit
 foxy *a* – cunning 1, sly
 fracas *n* – brawl, disturbance 2, fight 2, fighting 2
 fracture *v* – break
 fragment *v* – break
 fragrance *n* – aroma, scent 1
 frail *a* – weak
 frailness *n* – weakness
 frailty *n* – fault 1, shortcoming, vice 2, weakness
 frankness *n* – candour, sincerity
 frantic *a* – furious 2, mad 4
 fraud *n* – cheat, cheating, deception, humbug
 fray *n* – battle 2, brawl, disturbance 2, fight 2, 3, fighting 2, struggle
 freak *n* – caprice, fan, whim
 freak out *v* – concern 2, disturb 2
 free *a* – generous, independent 1
 free from *prep* – without
 free *v* – rid
 freebie *n* – gift 1, present, present
 freedom *n* – independence 1
 free-for-all *n* – brawl
 freehanded *a* – generous
 free-spoken *a* – frank
 freeze *n* – cold, frost
 freezing *a* – cold, severe 2
 frenetic *a* – furious 2, mad 4
 frenzied *a* – furious 2, mad 4
 frenzy *n* – furore
 frequent *a* – familiar, ordinary 1, usual
 fresh *a* – cheeky, impudent, insolent
 fret *v* – worry
 friction *n* – conflict 2, discord
 friend *n* – acquaintance 1, ally, buddy, champion
 friendliness *n* – hospitality
 friendship *n* – comradeship
 fright *n* – alarm, consternation, dismay, dread, fear, horror, panic, terror 1
 frighten *v* – dismay, panic, scare, terrify
 frightened (be ~) *v* – fear
 frightened *a* – afraid, scared
 frightful *a* – atrocious 1
 frightfulness *n* – atrocity 1
 frigid *a* – cold, severe 2
 frill *n* – luxury
 frippery *n* – trifle
 fritter away *v* – squander, waste
 frivolity *n* – flippancy
 frivolousness *n* – flippancy
 frontier *n* – limit 1
 frost *n* – cold
 frosty *a* – cold, severe 2
 frowardness *n* – defiance, disobedience
 frown *v* – discourage 3
 frown on *v* – disapprove, disfavour
 frown upon *v* – disapprove, disfavour
 frugal *a* – economical 1, thrifty
 frugality *n* – economy 1
 fruit *n* – consequence 1, effect 1, work 2
 fruitless *a* – unprofitable 2, useless
 frustrate *v* – disappoint 2
 frustrated *a* – disappointed
 frustration *n* – annoyance, defeat 2, disappointment 1, headache 2, irritation, problem 2
 fuddle *v* – confuse 1
 fudge *n* – nonsense
 fudge *v* – cheat
 fulfil *v* – accomplish, achieve, carry out, execute, perform, satisfy 2
 fulfilment *n* – accomplishment 1, 2, execution
 fulminate *v* – denounce
 fulmination *n* – abuse, denunciation, invective
 fumble *n* – fault 3, mistake, oversight
 fuming *a* – angry, furious 1, indignant, mad 2
 fun *a* – amusing
 fun *n* – amusement, humour, mirth
 function *v* – act
 fund *n* – deposit 1, resource 2, saving 2, stock, supply
 funereal *a* – black²
 funk *n* – terror 1
 funny *a* – amusing, humorous
 furious *a* – angry, big 3, fierce 2, indignant, mad 2, 4
 furore *n* – anger, frenzy, rage, stir, wrath
 fury *n* – anger, frenzy, furore, indignation, rage, violence 1, wrath
 fuse *v* – connect, unite

fusillade *n* – hail
 fuss *n* – grievance 2, protest, question 3, stir
 fuss *v* – complain
 fussy *a* – careful 2
 futile *a* – unprofitable 2, useless
 fuzzy *a* – unclear 1, 2, vague 1, 2

G

gaiety *n* – mirth, revelry
 gain *n* – advantage 2, profit, rise
 gain *v* – buy, recover 2
 gains *n* – income
 gainful *a* – profitable 1
 gainsay *v* – contradict 1, 2, deny 1, reject 1, repudiate 1
 gale *n* – gust 2, hurricane, wind
 gall *n* – bitterness 2, enmity, venom 2
 gall *v* – aggravate 2, annoy, irritate, vex
 gallant *a* – brave, courageous, courteous, daring, fearless
 gallantry *n* – audacity, bravery, courage, courtesy, daring, guts, heroism, nerve 2
 galvanize *v* – excite
 galvanizing *a* – exciting
 gamble *n* – chance 2
 gamble *v* – risk 1, 2
 gamble away *v* – lose 3
 game away *v* – lose 3
 game *n* – competition 1, plan, programme
 gander *n* – look
 gang *n* – company 1
 gangster *n* – bandit
 gap *n* – chasm 2, distance 1
 gaze *v* – gaze
 garble *v* – distort 1, twist 1
 garden *a* – ordinary 1, simple 2, usual
 gash *n* – wound 1
 gasping *a* – thirsty 1
 gathering *n* – concentration 1
 gauche *a* – tactless
 gaud *n* – trifle
 gauge *n* – measure 2
 gaunt *a* – haggard
 gauntlet *n* – ordeal
 gawk *v* – gape, gaze
 gawky *a* – awkward
 gawp *v* – gape, gaze
 gay *a* – cheerful
 gaze *n* – gape, look
 gaze *v* – gape
 GBH (grievous bodily harm) *n* – assault 1
 gear up *v* – prepare
 gearing up *n* – preparation
 gelid *a* – cold, severe 2
 generosity *n* – hospitality, magnanimity
 generous *a* – abundant, magnanimous, plentiful, unselfish
 genius *n* – gift 2, inclination, inspiration 2, talent
 genteel *a* – courteous, polite
 gentility *n* – courtesy, politeness
 genuine *a* – guileless, naïve 2, sincere

genuineness *n* – sincerity
 geriatric *a* – elderly, old 1
 geste *n* – feat 1
 get *v* – aggravate 2, argue 1, buy, convince, determine 2, irritate, perceive 2, persuade, understand, vex
 get along *v* – progress
 get at *v* – blame
 get even *v* – avenge, revenge, repay 1
 get-up-and-go *n* – energy, vigour, vitality
 ghastliness *n* – atrocity 1
 ghastly *a* – appalling 2, atrocious 1
 gibberish *n* – nonsense
 gibe *n* – ridicule
 gibe *v* – deride, ridicule
 giddy *a* – thoughtless
 gift *n* – ability, aptitude, capacity, donation, instinct, present, talent
 gifted *a* – capable, talented
 giggle *n* – laugh, laughter
 giggle *v* – laugh
 ginger *n* – vigour, vitality
 gingerly *a* – careful 1, guarded, wary
 give *v* – collapse 1, donate, express, spend
 give in *v* – surrender 2
 give up *v* – abandon *v* 1, despair, surrender 1
 give-and-take *n* – concession, discussion
 giveaway *n* – gift 1, present
 given *a* – accustomed
 glacial *a* – cold, severe 2
 glad *a* – happy, pleased
 gladden *v* – please
 gladness *n* – bliss, delight, enjoyment, happiness, joy, pleasure
 gladsome *a* – cheerful
 glamorous *a* – beautiful
 glance *n* – look
 glare *n* – light
 glare *v* – burn 3, gape, gaze
 gleam *n* – light
 glee *n* – hilarity, mirth, rejoicing
 gleeful *a* – cheerful, merry
 gleefulness *n* – mirth
 glimpse *n* – look
 glisten *v* – shine
 gloaming *n* – dark, darkness
 gloom *n* – blackness, blues, dark, darkness, desolation 2, dejection, depression 1, melancholy, oppression 2, pessimism, sadness
 gloom *v* – darken 1, 2
 gloominess *n* – dejection, depression 1, desolation 2, gloom 2, melancholy, oppression 2, sadness
 gloomy *a* – black², dark, dejected, miserable, pessimistic, sad, unhappy
 glorify *v* – exalt, extol
 gloriousness *n* – grandeur, splendour
 glory *n* – treasure 2
 glory *v* – rejoice
 gloss *n* – lustre
 gloss over *v* – excuse 1

glow *n* – heat 1, light
 glow *v* – burn 4
 glowing *a* – bright 1
 glum *a* – black², dejected, despondent, miserable, pessimistic, unhappy
 gluttonous *a* – greedy 2, rapacious 1
 gluttony *n* – greed 2
 go *a* – ready
 go *n* – energy, turn, vigour, vitality
 go *v* – collapse 1, correspond, disappear, gamble, progress
 go downhill *v* – aggravate 1, deteriorate
 go off *v* – explode
 go to pieces *v* – panic
 go to pot *v* – aggravate 1, deteriorate
 goad *n* – incentive, motivation, motive
 goad *v* – urge
 go-ahead *n* – assent, consent 1
 goal *n* – aim, ambition 2, intent, meaning 2, object, objective
 gobbledegook *n* – nonsense
 gobs *n* – lot
 God-forsaken *a* – remote
 godly *a* – religious
 go-getting *a* – ambitious 2
 go-getting *n* – ambition 1, aspiration
 goggle *v* – gape, gaze
 good *a* – competent, dependable 2, devoted 1, faithful 1, nice, reliable 2, responsible 2
 good-hearted *a* – kind
 goodly *a* – big 2, handsome 3, large
 goodness *n* – nobility, principle 2, rectitude, virtue 1
 good-sized *a* – big 2, handsome 3, large
 goof *v* – boner, error, fault 3, mistake, oversight
 goof-up *n* – flop 2
 goon *n* – idiot
 goose *n* – fool, idiot
 gorge *n* – abyss, ravine
 gorgeous *a* – beautiful, handsome 1
 gorgeousness *n* – beauty
 gossip *n* – rumour
 gossip *v* – rumour
 govern *v* – command 4, control 1, 2, determine 3, dominate, restrain
 governance *n* – government 2, rule 2
 government *n* – domination, order 3, rule 2
 grace *n* – diplomacy, service
 graceful *a* – elegant, handsome 2
 gracefulness *n* – grace
 graceless *a* – improper 2
 gracious *a* – courteous, polite
 graciousness *n* – courtesy, politeness
 grade *n* – measure 2
 graduate *n* – student 1
 graft *n* – bribe, bribery
 grand *a* – big 2, excellent, handsome 3, large
 grandeur *n* – magnificence, nobility, splendour
 grandness *n* – magnificence, splendour

granite *n* – decision 2, determination, resolution, resolve 2
 grant *n* – contribution 2, donation, subsidy
 grant *v* – admit, award, contribute 1, donate
 granting *n* – consent 1, permission
 grasp *n* – command 3, understanding
 grasp *v* – know, perceive 2, understand
 grasping *a* – greedy 1, rapacious 2
 grate *v* – aggravate 2, irritate, vex
 grateful *a* – thankful
 grateful (be ~) *v* – appreciate
 gratefulness *n* – appreciation, gratitude
 gratification *n* – contentment, enjoyment, pleasure, satisfaction
 gratified *a* – content, glad, happy, pleased, satisfied
 gratify *v* – please, satisfy 1
 gratitude *n* – appreciation
 gratuity *n* – reward
 grave *a* – earnest 1, 2
 great *a* – big 2, distinct 4, excellent, handsome 3, large, long
 great-hearted *a* – magnanimous
 greatheartedness *n* – heroism
 greed *n* – avarice
 greediness *n* – avarice, greed 1
 greedy *a* – rapacious 2, thirsty 2
 green *a* – credulous, naive 1
 greet *v* – welcome
 greeting *n* – welcome
 grey *a* – black²
 grey matter *n* – intelligence
 gridlock *n* – jam 1
 grief *n* – affliction, distress 1, misery 1, mourning, regret, sorrow, woe 1, wound 2
 grievance *n* – complaint 1, injury 2, injustice, resentment
 grieve *v* – deplore 2, distress, miss 1, mourn, pain 1
 grill *v* – examine 1, test 2
 grim *a* – fierce 1, hard 4, implacable 2
 grimy *a* – dirty
 grin *n* – smile
 grin *v* – smile
 grind *n* – labour, work 1
 grip *n* – command 2, control, power 1, understanding
 grip *v* – absorb, fascinate 2
 gripe *n* – complaint 1, grievance 2
 gripe *v* – complain
 gripping *a* – interesting
 grisliness *n* – atrocity 1
 grisly *a* – appalling 2, atrocious 1
 grit *n* – courage
 grizzled *a* – grey
 groggy *a* – drowsy
 groomed *a* – neat
 groove *v* – enjoy, like, love 3
 groovy *a* – excellent
 gross *a* – crude, rough, rude, uncouth, vulgar
 grotesque *a* – ugly
 ground *a* – sharp 1
 ground *n* – argument 1, cause, consideration 2, motive, reason 1
 ground plan *n* – programme
 ground rule *n* – rule 1
 grounds *n* – evidence
 groundwork *n* – preparation
 grouse *n* – complaint 1
 grouse *v* – complain
 grow *v* – advance, develop
 growl *v* – complain
 growth *n* – advance 2, development, expansion, gain 1, increase, progress
 grub *v* – sweat, work
 grubby *a* – dirty
 grudge *n* – bitterness 2, grievance 1, resentment
 gruelling *a* – difficult, hard 2
 gruesome *a* – appalling 2, atrocious 1
 grumble *n* – complaint 1, grievance 2
 grumble *v* – complain
 grumbling *n* – complaint 1
 grungy *a* – dirty
 guarantee *v* – assure
 guard *n* – defence 1
 guard *n* – defender 2
 guard *v* – defend 1, 2
 guarded *a* – careful 1, discreet 1, wary
 guess *v* – believe 2
 guffaw *n* – laugh, laughter
 guffaw *v* – laugh
 guidance *n* – advice
 guide *v* – control 1
 guile *n* – deception
 guileful *a* – cunning 1, sly
 guileless *a* – naive 2, sincere
 guilelessness *n* – sincerity
 guilt *n* – fault 2, remorse, repentance
 guilty *a* – ashamed
 guise *n* – excuse 2, pretext
 gulch *n* – ravine
 gulf *n* – abyss, chasm 1, 2
 gull *v* – deceive,
 gullibility *n* – credulity
 gullible *a* – credulous
 gully *n* – ravine
 gung-ho *a* – eager
 gunman *n* – bandit
 gunslinger *n* – bandit, gunman
 gush *n* – gust 2, torrent
 gushing *a* – sentimental 1
 gushy *a* – sentimental 1
 gust *n* – blow², wind
 gusto *n* – zest
 gut *v* – destroy
 guts *n* – audacity, bravery, courage, daring, endurance, heroism, nerve 2
 gutsy *a* – courageous, daring
H
 habit *n* – custom
 habitual *a* – accustomed, ordinary 1, simple 2, usual
 habituated *a* – accustomed
 habitude *n* – habit
 hail *v* – applaud, praise, welcome
 hairless *a* – bald 1
 hairline *a* – accurate, precise 1
 hairy *a* – dangerous
 hale *a* – healthy
 half-wit *n* – idiot
 half-witted *a* – silly, slow 2
 hallmark *n* – feature
 halt *v* – cease, stop
 hammer *v* – beat, defeat, disappoint 2, handicap
 hamper *v* – delay, embarrass 2, hinder, impede, interfere 1
 hand *n* – assistance
 handcuff *v* – bind 1
 handicap *n* – advantage 1, disadvantage 2, drawback, hindrance, impediment, interference, obstacle, odds
 handicap *v* – hamper, hinder, impede
 handiness *n* – adroitness 1
 handiwork *n* – work 2
 handsome *a* – attractive, beautiful, big 2, elegant, generous, large
 handsomeness *n* – beauty
 handy *a* – able, adroit 1, cunning 2, deft, dexterous 1
 hang *v* – depend 1, rely 1
 hang back *v* – hesitate
 hang on *v* – keep
 hang over *v* – threaten
 hangdog *a* – ashamed
 hanker *v* – crave 2, desire, thirst, yearn
 hanker after *v* – long, want 1, wish
 hanker for *v* – long, want 1, wish
 hankering *a* – thirsty 2
 hankering *n* – craving, desire, longing, passion 2, thirst 2, wish, yearning
 hap *n* – event
 hapless *a* – unlucky
 happening *n* – event
 happiness *n* – bliss, delight, joy
 happy *a* – content, glad, lucky, pleased, satisfied, suitable
 hard *a* – big 3, callous, difficult, fierce 2, firm 1, severe 1
 hardback *n* – book
 hard-boiled *a* – callous, hard 3
 harden *v* – freeze 1, strengthen 1
 hardened *a* – pertinacious 2
 hardhat *n* – conservative
 hardheaded *a* – implacable 1, mulish, obstinate, pertinacious 2, stubborn
 hardheadedness *n* – obstinacy, stubbornness
 hardhearted *a* – callous, hard 3, implacable 1, obstinate, pertinacious 2, stubborn
 hardihood *n* – guts, heroism, nerve 2
 hardness *n* – difficulty 1, 3 severity, hard-working *a* – diligent

hardy *a* – audacious, daring, healthy
 hare *v* – run
 harebrained *a* – crazy 2, foolish, insane 2, mad 3, silly
 hark *v* – listen
 hark back *v* – remember
 harm *n* – damage, hurt 1, 2, disadvantage 1, injury 1, wound 1
 harm *v* – damage 1, 2, hurt 2, impair 2, injure 1, 2, spoil 1, wound 1
 harmful *a* – bad 2, unhealthy 1
 harmonious *a* – unanimous
 harmonize *v* – correspond
 harmony *n* – conformity, consent 2, correspondence 1
 harness *v* – apply, use
 harrow *v* – distress
 harsh *a* – hard 4, foul 1, inclement, severe 1, uncomfortable
 harshness *n* – severity
 hash *v* – disorder 1
 hash *n* – confusion 2, disorder 1, mess
 hash over *v* – debate, discuss, dispute 1
 hassle *n* – argument 2, fight 4, difficulty 2, fight 2, fighting 2, headache 2, inconvenience, problem 2, quarrel
 hassle *v* – argue 2, dispute 2, fight 4, quarrel
 haste *n* – acceleration, hurry, rapidity, rush *n* 1, speed
 hasten *v* – accelerate, hurry 1, quicken, rush *n* 1
 hastiness *n* – haste 2, hurry, rush
 hasty *a* – fast, quick 1, rapid, swift
 hate *n* – abomination 1, 2, animosity, antagonism 1, enmity, hatred
 hate *v* – abhor 1, detest
 hateful *a* – abominable, detestable, loathsome, malicious, malign, mean 2
 hatefulness *n* – malice
 hatred *n* – abomination 1, animosity, disgust 1, enmity, hate
 haughtiness *n* – arrogance
 haughty *a* – arrogant, complacent, conceited, proud 2, vain
 hauteur *n* – arrogance
 have *v* – deceive
 have words *v* – argue 2, fight 4, quarrel
 havoc *n* – chaos, confusion 2, desolation 1, destruction, devastation, disarray, mess
 hawk *v* – sell
 hazard *n* – chance 2, danger, menace, peril, risk, threat
 hazard *v* – risk 1, 2
 hazardous *a* – dangerous
 haze *n* – fog, mist
 haze *v* – obscure
 hazy *a* – unclear 2, vague 2
 head *n* – crisis, headache 1, leader
 headache *n* – inconvenience, pain, problem 2
 headman *n* – head, leader
 headstrong *a* – implacable 1, mulish, obstinate, pertinacious 2, stubborn
 headway *n* – advance 1, breakthrough
 heal *v* – recover 2, remedy 1
 healing *n* – recovery 2
 healthiness *n* – health
 heap *n* – lot, plenty
 hear *v* – listen
 hearken *v* – listen
 hearsay *n* – rumour
 heart *n* – bravery, courage, daring, guts, heroism, kindness, nerve 2, pity
 heartache *n* – affliction, distress 1, grief, regret, sorrow, woe 1
 heartbreak *n* – affliction, grief, regret, sorrow, woe 1
 heartbreaking *a* – depressing
 heartbroken *a* – despondent, miserable, sad, unhappy
 hearten *v* – comfort, encourage
 heartening *a* – optimistic
 heartfelt *a* – sincere
 heartiness *n* – health
 heartless *a* – brutal, callous, cold-blooded 1, cruel, hard 3, ruthless, savage
 heartlessness *n* – brutality, cruelty
 heartrending *a* – depressing
 heartsick *a* – despondent, miserable
 heartsickness *n* – dejection, depression 1, gloom 2, melancholy, oppression 2, sadness
 heartsore *a* – despondent, miserable
 hearty *a* – fresh 2, healthy, sincere
 heat *n* – fervour, intensity 2
 heavenly *a* – excellent
 heavy *a* – big 3, boring, dull 2, earnest 2, fierce 2, tedious
 heavy-handed *a* – awkward, severe 1
 heed *n* – attention 2, care 1, concentration 2, observance 2, observation 1, regard 1
 heed *v* – listen, observe 3, regard 3, respect 2
 heedful *a* – attentive 2, careful 1, wary
 heedfulness *n* – alertness 1, care 1, caution, wariness
 heedless *a* – careless, thoughtless
 heedlessness *n* – carelessness, negligence
 hefty *a* – big 2, handsome 3, heavy, large
 height *n* – summit 2
 heighten *v* – strengthen 2
 heinous *a* – detestable
 hell *n* – bedlam, chaos, confusion 2, disarray, mess
 hello *n* – greeting
 helmsman *n* – head, leader
 help *n* – aid, assistance, backing, support
 help *v* – aid, assist, contribute 2, handicap, improve
 helpful *a* – advantageous, cooperative, profitable 2, useful
 helpless *a* – defenceless
 Herculean *a* – difficult, hard 2
 herd *n* – crowd, throng
 heroic *a* – courageous
 heroism *n* – bravery, courage, guts, nerve 2
 hesitance *n* – hesitation, reluctance, unwillingness
 hesitancy *n* – hesitation, reluctance, unwillingness
 hesitation *n* – doubt
 het up *a* – anxious, nervous, troubled, worried
 hew *v* – adhere
 hi intery – greeting
 hidebound *a* – conservative
 hideous *a* – appalling 2, atrocious 1, loathsome, ugly
 hideousness *n* – atocity 1,
 higgledy-piggledy *a* – confused 2, messy
 high *a* – costly, drunk, expensive, tall, valuable 1
 highfalutin *a* – arrogant
 high-handed *a* – arrogant
 high-hat *a* – arrogant
 high-hat *v* – scorn
 highly-strung *a* – excitable
 high-minded *a* – magnanimous
 highness *n* – nobility
 high-priced *a* – costly, expensive, valuable 1
 high-strung *a* – excitable
 high-water mark *n* – summit 2
 hike *n* – advance 2
 hilarious *a* – funny, humorous, merry
 hilarity *n* – mirth
 hinder *v* – delay, discourage 2, embarrass 2, hamper, handicap, impede, interfere 1
 hindrance *n* – barrier, difficulty 2, disadvantage 2, handicap 1, impediment, interference, obstacle, obstruction, setback
 hinge *v* – depend 1, rely 1
 hire *n* – salary, wage
 hire purchase *n* – credit 3
 hit *n* – blow 1, success
 hit *v* – beat
 hit on *v* – determine 2
 hit upon *v* – determine 2
 hitch *n* – setback
 hitch *v* – fasten, link 1
 hoar *a* – ancient, old 2
 hoard *n* – reserve 1, resource 2, stock, supply
 hoard *v* – reserve
 hoary *a* – ancient, grey, old 2, white 1
 hoax *n* – cheating, deception
 hoax *v* – cheat, deceive
 hoaxer *n* – cheat
 hobble *v* – delay, embarrass 2, hamper, handicap, hinder, impede
 hoggish *a* – rapacious 1
 hog-tie *v* – hamper
 hogwash *n* – nonsense, rubbish
 hoity-toity *a* – arrogant

hold *n* – command 2, control, fortress, power 1
 hold *v* – regard 4, keep
 hold back *v* – freeze 3, hamper
 hold in *v* – control 2, restrain
 hold off *v* – abstain
 hold on *v* – wait
 hold over *v* – delay
 holding *n* – sentence
 holdup *n* – delay, setback
 hole *n* – fix, jam 2
 holler *n* – cry 2, howl 2, shout, yell
 holler *v* – cry 2, roar 1, shout, yell
 holocaust *n* – fire
 homage *n* – deference, honour, reverence, veneration
 homely *a* – ugly
 homesickness *n* – nostalgia
 homicide *n* – murder
 honed *a* – sharp 1
 honest *a* – frank, guileless, naïve 2, sincere
 honesty *n* – candour, principle 2, rectitude, sincerity, virtue 1
 honeyed *a* – sweet
 honour *n* – award, deference, distinction 4, glory, nobility, reverence, treasure 2, veneration
 hoodwink *v* – cheat, deceive
 hook *n* – blow 1
 hook *v* – link 1
 hoot *n* – cry 2, shout, yell
 hope *n* – aspiration, optimism
 hopeful *a* – optimistic
 hopefulness *n* – optimism
 hopeless *a* – impossible, incorrigible, pessimistic
 hopelessness *n* – despair, desperation, pessimism
 horde *n* – crowd, throng
 horrendous *a* – appalling 2, atrocious 1
 horrible *a* – abominable, appalling 2, atrocious 1, foul 2, loathsome
 horrid *a* – appalling 2, atrocious 1, foul 2, loathsome
 horridness *n* – atrocity 1
 horrified *a* – afraid, scared
 horrify *v* – frighten, scare, terrify
 horrifying *a* – appalling 2, atrocious 1
 horror *n* – alarm, atrocity 1, consternation, dismay, dread, fear, fright, panic, terror 1
 horse sense *n* – discretion
 hospitableness *n* – hospitality
 hospitality *n* – welcome
 host *n* – army, crowd, throng
 hostilities *n* – war
 hostility *n* – animosity, antagonism 1, enmity, feud
 hot *a* – fashionable 1, popular 2
 hot war *n* – war
 hot water *n* – difficulty 3
 hotfoot *v* – hasten 2, hurry 2

hotness *n* – heat 1
 hound *v* – pursue 1
 hounding *n* – pursuit 1
 house *n* – company 2
 housebreak *n* – burglary
 housebreaking *n* – burglary
 household *a* – ordinary 1, usual
 hover over *v* – threaten
 howl *n* – clamour 1, cry 2, roar 1, scream, shout, yell
 howl *v* – cry 2, roar 1, scream, shout, yell
 howler *n* – mistake
 hubbub *n* – clamour 1, din, disturbance 2, noise, roar 1, stir
 hue and cry *n* – clamour 1, roar 1
 hugger-mugger *a* – confused 2, messy
 hulking *a* – big 2, large
 hullabaloo *n* – clamour 1, din, noise, roar 1, stir
 humane *a* – kind, modest 2
 humble *v* – abase, debase 2, discredit, humiliate
 humbleness *n* – humility, modesty
 humbug *n* – nonsense, rubbish, rush *n* 2
 humbug *v* – deceive
 humdrum *a* – boring, dull 2, tedious
 humiliate *v* – abase, discredit, disgrace
 humiliation *n* – abasement, dishonour, mortification
 humility *n* – modesty
 humorous *a* – funny
 humour *n* – wit 2
 humour *v* – spoil 2
 hump *v* – sweat, work
 hunch *n* – intuition
 hung up *a* – nervous, troubled, worried
 hunger for *v* – long, want 1, wish
 hunger *n* – appetite 1, 2, ardour, craving, eagerness, famine, longing, passion 2, starvation, thirst 2
 hunger *v* – crave 2, desire, thirst, yearn
 hungry *a* – eager
 hunt *v* – quest
 hunt down *v* – determine 2
 hunt up *v* – determine 2
 hunt *n* – quest, search
 hunt through *v* – search
 hurdle *n* – barrier, difficulty 2, handicap 1, hindrance, impediment, interference, obstacle
 hurly-burly *n* – stir
 hurricane *n* – whirlwind, wind
 hurry *n* – acceleration, haste 2, rapidity, rush *n* 2, speed
 hurry *v* – accelerate, hasten 1, 2, quicken, rush
 hurt *n* – damage, harm, pain, wound 2
 hurt *v* – ache, damage 1, 2, harm 1, 2, impair 2, injure 1, 2, pain 2, spoil 1, wound 1
 hurtful *a* – bad 2, harmful
 hurting *a* – painful
 husbandry *n* – economy 1

hush *n* – calm 1, quiet, silence, stillness
 hushed *a* – noiseless, quiet, secret, silent
 hustle *n* – hurry
 hustle *v* – hasten 2, hurry 2, work
 hyperbole *n* – exaggeration
 hypnotize *v* – fascinate 2
 hysterical *a* – funny

I
 ice *v* – freeze 1
 ice-cold *a* – cold, severe 2
 icy *a* – cold, severe 2
 idea *n* – conception, impression 1, thought
 ideal *a* – flawless
 ideal *n* – perfection
 identical *a* – alike, analogous
 identify *v* – associate
 identity *n* – character, personality
 idiocy *n* – folly
 idiot *n* – ass
 idle *a* – lazy
 idleness *n* – inertia, laziness
 idler *n* – lazybones
 ignite *v* – burn 2
 ignoble *a* – despicable, mean 3
 ignominy *n* – abasement, discredit, disgrace, dishonour, obloquy 2, odium, opprobrium, scandal, shame
 ignorant *a* – illiterate 2, unaware
 ignore *v* – defy
 ill *a* – bad 2, harmful, sick, unhealthy 2
 ill *n* – disorder 3, evil, illness
 ill will *n* – hostility, malice
 ill-bred *a* – crude, impolite, uncouth
 illegible *a* – indecipherable, unreadable
 ill-fated *a* – unlucky
 ill-favored *a* – ugly
 illimitable *a* – unfathomable 1
 illiteracy *n* – ignorance 1
 illiterate *a* – ignorant 1
 illiterate *n* – ignoramus
 ill-mannered *a* – impolite
 illness *n* – ailment, disease, disorder 3
 ill-starred *a* – unlucky
 illuminate *v* – explain
 illumination *n* – explanation, light
 illustrate *v* – demonstrate 2
 illustration *n* – demonstration 2, example
 illustrator *n* – painter
 ill-will *n* – venom 2
 image *n* – conception, idea 2, impression 1
 imagination *n* – fancy, fantasy 1, inspiration
 imaginative *a* – creative, ingenious, inventive
 imaginativeness *n* – creativity, imagination, ingenuity, invention 1
 imagine *v* – believe 2, dream
 imbecile *n* – ass, idiot
 imbecility *n* – idiocy, folly
 immaculate *a* – clean
 immeasurable *a* – unfathomable 1
 immerse *v* – absorb

immersed *a* – attentive 1
 immersing *a* – interesting
 immersion *n* – attention 1, concentration 2
 immolation *n* – sacrifice
 immorality *n* – vice 1
 immovable *a* – implacable 1, mulish, obstinate, pertinacious 2, stubborn
 immunity *n* – impunity
 impact *n* – effect 2, influence 2, shock 1
 impact *v* – affect 2, impress, influence, move
 impair *v* – damage 1, deteriorate, harm 1, hurt 2, injure 2, spoil 1
 impalement *n* – torture 1
 impartial *a* – fair, just
 impartiality *n* – neutrality 2
 impassive *a* – cold-blooded 2
 impassivity *n* – apathy
 impatience *n* – eagerness, impatience
 impatient *a* – eager
 impeach *v* – charge
 impeachment *n* – charge
 impeccable *a* – flawless
 impecunious *a* – broke, needy, penniless, poor 1
 impecuniousness *n* – destitution, need 2, poverty
 impede *v* – delay, embarrass 2, hamper, handicap, hinder, interfere 1
 impediment *n* – barrier, difficulty 2, disadvantage 2, embarrassment 2, handicap 1, 2, hindrance, interference, obstacle
 impend *v* – threaten
 impenetrable *a* – mysterious, unfathomable 2
 imperative *a* – indispensable, necessary, obligatory, urgent
 imperfection *n* – blemish, defect, drawback, flaw
 imperil *v* – risk 1
 imperilment *n* – danger, distress 2
 imperious *a* – arrogant, urgent
 imperiousness *n* – arrogance
 impertinence *n* – discourtesy, disrespect, impudence, rudeness
 impertinent *a* – cheeky, impolite, impudent, insolent
 imperturbable *a* – cool-headed, unruffled
 impetus *n* – incentive, motivation
 implacable *a* – insistent
 implant *v* – inculcate
 implausible *a* – unlikely
 implement *v* – apply
 implementation *n* – accomplishment 1, achievement 2, application 1, execution
 implore *v* – appeal 1, beg, crave 1
 impolite *a* – crude, impudent, rough, rude, tactless, vulgar
 impoliteness *n* – discourtesy, disrespect, rudeness
 impolitic *a* – tactless
 import *n* – consequence 2, importance, meaning 1, significance
 import *v* – matter, mean 1, 2
 importance *n* – consequence 2, significance, value 2
 important *a* – big 1, influential, powerful 1, significant, strong 2, valuable 2
 importune *v* – appeal 1, beg, crave 1
 imposition *n* – tax
 impost *n* – tax
 impostor *n* – cheat, humbug
 imposture *n* – cheating, deception
 impotent *a* – defenceless, helpless
 impoverish *v* – ruin 3
 impoverished *a* – broke, needy, penniless, poor 1, 2
 impoverishment *n* – destitution, need 2, poverty
 impracticable *a* – useless
 imprecate *v* – curse 2
 imprecation *n* – curse 2, oath 2
 impress *n* – impression 2
 impress *v* – affect 2, inculcate, move
 impression *n* – conception, idea 2
 imprimatur *n* – approbation, approval
 imprint *n* – impression 2
 imprint *v* – impress 2
 improbable *a* – unlikely
 improper *a* – indecent, unsuitable
 impropriety *n* – gaffe
 improve *v* – amend 1, reform 2
 improvement *n* – advance 1, amendment 1, breakthrough, correction 1, reform
 impudence *n* – discourtesy, rudeness
 impudent *a* – cheeky, insolent
 impugn *v* – dispute 3
 impulse *n* – incentive, inspiration 1, motivation, motive, urge
 imputation *n* – charge
 in *a* – fashionable 1, popular 2
 in bad odour *a* – unpopular
 inaccessible *a* – remote
 inaccuracy *n* – error, fault 3, mistake, oversight
 inaccurate *a* – careless, false
 inadequacy *n* – deficit, shortage
 inadvertent *a* – careless
 inanity *n* – folly, idiocy, madness 2
 inappropriate *a* – improper 2, unfit, unsuitable
 inaccuracy *n* – error, fault 3, mistake, oversight
 inaccurate *a* – careless, false
 inadequacy *n* – deficit, shortage
 inadvertent *a* – careless
 inanity *n* – folly, idiocy, madness 2
 inappropriate *a* – improper 2, unfit, unsuitable
 inappropriateness *n* – gaffe
 inapt *a* – improper 2, unsuitable
 inattention *n* – carelessness, negligence
 inattentive *a* – careless
 inaudible *a* – silent
 incandescence *n* – light
 incandescent *a* – bright 1
 incapable *a* – incompetent
 incautious *a* – careless
 incautiousness *n* – carelessness, negligence
 incense *n* – aroma
 incensed *a* – angry, furious 1, indignant, mad 2
 incentive *n* – encouragement, motivation, motive,
 incertitude *n* – distrust, doubt, question 4, suspicion, uncertainty
 incident *n* – event
 incite *v* – stimulate
 incitement *n* – encouragement, incentive, inspiration 1, motivation
 incivility *n* – discourtesy, disrespect, rudeness
 inclement *a* – foul 1
 inclination *n* – love 3, tendency
 inclined *a* – fond
 income *n* – gain 3, profit
 incommoding *a* – inconvenient
 incompatibility *n* – antagonism 2, repugnance 2
 incomprehensible *a* – unfathomable 2
 incongruity *n* – disagreement 2, disparity 2
 incongruous *a* – improper 2, incompatible, unfit, unsuitable
 inconsiderate *a* – impolite
 inconsideration *n* – discourtesy
 inconsistency *n* – contradiction 2, repugnance 2
 inconsistent *a* – abhorrent 2, incompatible
 inconsolable *a* – despondent, miserable
 inconvenience *n* – disadvantage 1, discomfort 3
 incorrect *a* – false, unfit, wrong
 incorrectness *n* – gaffe
 increase *n* – advance 2, boom, expansion, gain 1, growth, rise
 increase *v* – expand 1, 2, grow, rise
 incredulity *n* – disbelief
 incredulous *a* – sceptical
 increment *n* – gain 1, rise
 incriminate *v* – accuse, charge
 inculcate *v* – adopt
 incurable *a* – incorrigible
 indebted *a* – grateful
 indecency *n* – gaffe
 indecent *a* – improper 1
 indecipherable *a* – illegible, unreadable
 indecision *n* – doubt, hesitation, question 4
 indecorous *a* – improper 1, 2, indecent
 indefensible *a* – unforgivable, untenable
 indefinite *a* – unclear 2, vague 2
 indelicate *a* – improper 1, indecent
 indemnify *v* – compensate
 independence *n* – freedom, liberty
 independent *a* – free
 indict *v* – accuse, charge, prosecute
 indictment *n* – accusation, charge, complaint 2
 indifference *n* – apathy, disregard 1
 indifferent *a* – mediocre, ordinary 2
 indigence *n* – destitution, misery 2, need 2, poverty, privation 2
 indigent *a* – broke, needy, penniless, poor 1
 indignant *a* – angry, furious 1, mad 2
 indignation *n* – anger, fury, rage,

resentment, wrath
 indignity *n* – insult, offence 2, slight
 indiscipline *n* – disobedience
 indispensability *n* – requirement 2
 indispensable *a* – necessary
 indisposed *a* – ill, sick, unhealthy 2
 indisposition *n* – disease, disorder 3, illness
 indistinct *a* – unclear 2, vague 2
 indistinguishable *a* – unclear 2, vague 2
 individuality *n* – character, personality
 indoctrinate *v* – inculcate
 indoctrination *n* – propaganda
 indolence *n* – inertia, laziness
 indolent *a* – lazy
 indomitable *a* – courageous
 induce *v* – convince, argue 1, persuade
 inducement *n* – cause, incentive, motive
 indulge *v* – spoil 2
 indulgence *n* – luxury
 industrious *a* – active, diligent
 industriousness *n* – diligence
 industry *n* – activity, application 2, diligence
 inebriate *a* – drunk
 inebriate *n* – drinker, drunkard
 inebriated *a* – drunk
 ineffective *a* – unprofitable 2
 ineffectual *a* – unprofitable 2
 inept *a* – incompetent, tactless, unfit
 inequality *n* – disparity 1, injustice
 inequitable *a* – unfair, unjust
 inertia *n* – laziness
 inexact *a* – false
 inexcusable *a* – unforgivable
 inexpensive *a* – cheap
 inexperienced *a* – amateurish, unprofessional
 inexpert *a* – amateurish, incompetent, unprofessional
 infamy *n* – discredit, disgrace, dishonour, obloquy 2, odium, opprobrium, scandal, shame
 infatuation *n* – devotion 2, fondness 1, love 2
 infection *n* – disease
 infelicitous *a* – improper 2, unfit
 inference *n* – conclusion
 inferior *a* – bad 1
 inferno *n* – fire
 infertile *a* – poor 2
 infidelity *n* – adultery, betrayal, treachery, treason
 infinite *a* – unfathomable 1
 infirm *a* – weak
 infirmity *n* – ailment, disease, disorder 3, illness, weakness
 inflame *v* – burn 2
 inflamed *a* – angry, furious 1, indignant, mad 2
 inflate *v* – exaggerate
 inflexibility *n* – severity
 inflexible *a* – exacting, implacable 1, obstinate, rigid, stubborn
 influence *n* – authority 1, domination, effect 2, impact
 influence *v* – affect 1, 2, decide 2, determine 3, impress, move
 influential *a* – important 2, powerful 1, strong 2
 information *n* – data, knowledge 1
 infraction *n* – breach 1, violation
 infringe *v* – offend 1, violate
 infringement *n* – breach 1, violation
 infuriated *a* – angry, furious 1, indignant, mad 2
 infuse *v* – inculcate
 ingenious *a* – creative, imaginative, inventive
 ingeniousness *n* – creativity, ingenuity, invention 1
 ingenuity *n* – creativity, invention 1
 ingenuous *a* – guileless, naïve 1, 2, sincere
 ingest *v* – eat
 ingrain *v* – inculcate
 inharmonious *a* – incompatible
 inhibit *v* – control 2, discourage 2, embarrass 2, hamper, handicap, hinder, impede, restrain
 inhibition *n* – constraint 2, reserve 2, restraint 1
 inhospitable *a* – hostile
 inhuman *a* – atrocious 1, brutal, callous, cold-blooded 1, cruel, fierce 1, hard 3, 4
 inhumane *a* – callous, savage
 inhumanity *n* – brutality, cruelty
 inimical *a* – hostile
 iniquity *n* – evil, vice 1
 initiative *n* – resource 4
 injunction *n* – command 1, law 1, requirement 1
 injure *v* – damage 1, 2, harm 1, 2, hurt 1, 2, 3, impair 2, ruin 2, spoil 1, wound 1
 injurious *a* – bad 2, harmful
 injury *n* – damage, hurt 1, disservice, harm, injustice, wound 1, 2
 injustice *n* – disservice, injury 2
 inky *a* – black
 innocent *a* – guileless, harmless, naïve 1, 2, sincere
 innocuous *a* – harmless
 innovative *a* – creative, imaginative, ingenious, inventive
 inoculate *v* – inculcate
 inoffensive *a* – harmless
 inquest *n* – inquiry, investigation, research 2, study 2
 inquire into *v* – investigate
 inquiring *a* – curious 1
 inquiry *n* – investigation, question 1, research 1, 2, study 2
 inquisition *n* – inquiry, investigation, research 2, study 2, torture 1
 inquisitive *a* – curious 1, 2
 inquisitiveness *n* – curiosity 1, 2
 insalubrious *a* – unhealthy 1
 insane *a* – absurd, crazy 1, 2, mad 1, 3, silly
 insanity *n* – absurdity, folly, idiocy, madness 1, 2
 inscrutable *a* – mysterious
 insensate *a* – callous, hard 3
 insensibility *n* – apathy
 insensitive *a* – callous, hard 3
 inside *a* – secret
 insight *n* – acumen, intuition, wisdom, wit 1
 insightful *a* – wise
 insipid *a* – dull 2
 insist on *v* – command 1, demand, press, require 2
 insistent *a* – persevering, persistent, pertinacious 1
 insolence *n* – discourtesy, disrespect, impudence, rudeness
 insolent *a* – cheeky, impudent
 insolvency *n* – bankruptcy 1
 insolvent *a* – bankrupt 1, broke
 insouciance *n* – disregard 1, indifference
 inspect *v* – analyse, examine 2, check, scrutinize
 inspection *n* – analysis, examination 2, scrutiny
 inspiration *n* – encouragement
 inspire *v* – encourage
 inspirit *v* – comfort
 instalments *n* – credit 3
 instance *n* – example,
 instant *a* – urgent
 instigate *v* – stimulate
 instigation *n* – incentive, motivation
 instill *v* – inculcate
 instinct *n* – intuition
 instruct *v* – command 1, discipline 1, order 1
 instruction *n* – command 1, order 1
 instrument *n* – means 1
 insubordination *n* – defiance, disobedience
 insufficiency *n* – deficit, shortage, want 2
 insufficient *a* – inadequate
 insult *n* – abuse, indignity, obloquy 1, offence 2, slight
 insult *v* – abuse, offend 2, wound 2
 insurgency *n* – rebellion, uprising
 insurrection *n* – rebellion, uprising
 integral *a* – indispensable, necessary
 integrity *n* – honesty, principle 2, rectitude, sincerity, virtue 1
 intellect *n* – intelligence, mind, wit 1
 intellectual *a* – intelligent
 intelligence *n* – information, intellect, mind, wisdom, wit 1
 intelligent *a* – able, bright 2, capable, clever, quick 2, sharp 2, wise
 intelligibility *n* – clarity 2
 intelligible *a* – clear 2
 intend *v* – mean 3

intense *a* – big 3, fierce 2
 intensify *v* – strengthen 2
 intensive *a* – big 3, fierce 2
 intent *a* – attentive 1, firm 2
 intent *n* – aim, ambition 2, goal, meaning 1, 2, object, objective
 intention *n* – aim, ambition 2, goal, intent, meaning 2, object, objective, resolve 1
 interaction *n* – cooperation
 interdict *v* – ban, forbid, prohibit
 interdiction *n* – ban, prohibition
 interfere *v* – embarrass 2, hamper, handicap, hinder, impede
 interference *n* – intrusion
 interlace *v* – tangle
 interposal *n* – intrusion
 interposition *n* – intrusion
 interpret *v* – define, explain
 interpretation *n* – explanation
 interrogate *v* – inquire 2, question 3
 interrogation *n* – examination 1
 interruption *n* – disturbance 1
 intertwine *v* – tangle
 intervention *n* – intrusion
 interweave *v* – tangle
 in the altogether *a* – bare 1, naked 1
 in the nude *a* – bare 1, naked 1
 intimate *n* – buddy, friend
 intimidate *v* – dismay, threaten
 intoxicate *v* – excite
 intoxicated *a* – drunk
 intractability *n* – defiance, disobedience
 intrepid *a* – audacious, brave, courageous, daring, fearless
 intrepidity *n* – audacity, bravery, courage, daring, guts, heroism, nerve 2
 intrepidness *n* – bravery, courage, daring, nerve 2
 intricacy *n* – complexity, perplexity 2
 intricate *a* – complex, complicated
 intrigue *v* – interest
 intriguing *a* – interesting
 introverted *a* – shy
 intrude *v* – interfere 2
 intrusion *n* – disturbance 1, interference
 intuition *n* – instinct
 inundation *n* – torrent
 invalid *a* – false
 invalidate *a* – abolish
 invalidate *v* – annul, cancel, nullify
 invaluable *a* – costly, valuable 2
 invasion *n* – aggression
 invective *n* – abuse, obloquy 1
 inveigh *v* – attack 3
 inveigle *v* – tempt
 invention *n* – creativity, fancy, fantasy 1, 2, fiction, imagination, ingenuity
 inventive *a* – creative, imaginative, ingenious
 inventiveness *n* – creativity, imagination, ingenuity, invention 1, 2, resource 4
 invest *v* – buy
 investigation *n* – inquiry, research 2, study 2
 involuntary *a* – obligatory
 involve *v* – absorb, concern 1
 involved *a* – complex, complicated
 involvement *n* – participation
 involving *a* – interesting
 irate *a* – angry, furious 1, indignant, mad 2
 irateness *n* – anger, indignation, rage, wrath
 ire *n* – anger, fury, indignation, rage, resentment, wrath
 ireful *a* – angry, furious 1, indignant, mad 2
 irk *v* – aggravate 2, annoy, irritate, vex
 irksome *a* – boring, tedious
 irony *n* – ridicule, sarcasm, satire, wit 2
 irrecoverable *a* – incorrigible
 irredeemable *a* – incorrigible
 irrelevant *a* – foreign 2
 irremediable *a* – incorrigible
 irresolution *n* – doubt, hesitation, question 4
 irresponsible *a* – unreliable,
 irretrievable *a* – incorrigible
 irritant *n* – headache 2, inconvenience, problem 2
 irritate *v* – aggravate 2, annoy, displease 1, vex
 irritation *n* – annoyance, frustration 1
 isolated *a* – remote
 issue *n* – consequence 1
 itch *n* – appetite 2, craving, desire, longing, passion 2, thirst 2, urge, wish, yearning
 itch *v* – crave 2, desire, want 1, wish, yearn
 itch for *v* – long
 itching *a* – thirsty 2
J
 jackass *n* – ass, fool, idiot
 jade *v* – bore, weary
 jaded *a* – exhausted, tired, weary
 jading *a* – boring, tedious
 jailbird *n* – criminal
 jam *n* – fix, strait
 jammed *a* – full 1
 jam-packed *a* – full 1
 jar *n* – shock 1
 jar *v* – conflict 2
 jaundice *n* – bitterness 2
 jaundiced *a* – hostile
 jaw *v* – rebuke 2, reproach 1, scold
 jeer *n* – derision, ridicule
 jeer *v* – deride, ridicule
 jeopardize *v* – risk 1
 jeopardizing *a* – dangerous
 jeopardy *n* – chance 2, danger, distress 2, hazard, menace, risk
 jerky *a* – crazy 2, foolish, insane 2, mad 3, silly
 jet *a* – black
 jet-black *a* – black
 jettison *v* – lose 6
 jewel *n* – treasure 2
 jibe *v* – correspond
 jiggling *n* – quivering
 jim-dandy *a* – excellent
 jittery *a* – anxious, excitable, nervous, troubled, worried
 job *n* – task
 jobbery *n* – bribery
 jocose *a* – merry
 jocund *a* – merry
 jog the memory *v* – remind 1
 joggle *v* – shake 1
 join *v* – connect, cooperate, link 1, unite
 jollification *n* – revelry
 jollity *n* – hilarity, mirth, revelry
 jolly *a* – cheerful, merry
 jolt *n* – shock 1
 jolt *v* – appall, quiver, shake 1, 2
 jounce *v* – quiver, shake 1
 jovial *a* – merry
 joviality *n* – hilarity, mirth
 joy *n* – enjoyment, exultation, happiness, mirth, pleasure, rejoicing
 joy *v* – rejoice
 joyful *a* – cheerful, glad, happy, pleased
 joylessness *n* – dejection, depression 1, gloom 2, sadness
 joyous *a* – glad, happy, pleased
 jubilation *n* – exultation, rejoicing
 judge *v* – criticize 2
 judgement *n* – belief 2, decision 1, opinion, sentence, verdict, wisdom
 judicious *a* – desirable, discreet 1
 jumble *n* – chaos, confusion 2, disarray, disorder 1, mess
 jumble *v* – confuse 2, disorder 1
 jumbled *a* – confused 2, messy
 jump *n* – advantage 1
 jump on *v* – attack 1, 3
 jumpy *a* – anxious, excitable, nervous, troubled, worried
 juncture *n* – crisis, emergency
 junk *v* – lose 6
 junky *a* – worthless
 jurisdiction *n* – rule 2
 just *a* – fair, impartial, right 2
 justification *n* – alibi, apology 2, excuse 1, reason 2
 justify *v* – excuse 2
K
 keen *a* – bright 2, clever, eager, excellent, intelligent, quick 2, sharp 1, 2
 keen *v* – cry 1, sob, weep
 keenness *n* – eagerness, enthusiasm, impatience, zest
 keep *v* – observe 3, satisfy 2
 keep from *v* – abstain
 kick *n* – thrill
 kick *v* – complain, contribute 1, object, protest, question 1
 kickback *n* – bribe
 kill *v* – lose 2

killer *a* – difficult, hard 2
 kind *a* – attentive 3, gentle 1
 kindhearted *a* – kind
 kindheartedness *n* – kindness, pity
 kindle *v* – burn 2
 kindness *n* – kindness, pity
 kindly *a* – gentle 1, kind
 kindness *n* – favour, magnanimity, service
 kingpin *n* – head, leader
 kinky *a* – curious 3
 kinship *n* – connection
 kitty *n* – deposit 1, fund 2, saving 2
 knack *n* – gift 2, instinct, talent
 knave *n* – rogue, scoundrel, villain
 knickknack *n* – trifle
 knock *n* – blow 1, mischance 1,
 misfortune, mishap
 knock *v* – criticise 1
 knock off *v* – abandon 1, kill, stop
 knockout *a* – attractive, beautiful,
 handsome 1
 knot *n* – problem 1, question 2, tie, trouble
 knot *v* – tangle
 knothead *n* – idiot
 knotty *a* – complex, complicated
 know *v* – experience
 know-how *n* – experience
 knowing *a* – bright 2, conscious
 knowledge *n* – acquaintance 2, command
 3, erudition, wisdom
 know-nothing *n* – ignoramus
 kooky *a* – insane 2, silly
 kudos *n* – glory, honour

L

laborious *a* – active, difficult, diligent,
 hard 2
 labour *n* – effort, work 1
 labour *v* – sweat, work
 laceration *n* – wound 1
 lack *n* – absence 2, deficit, privation 1,
 shortage, want 2
 lack *v* – need, want 2
 lacking *a* – inadequate
 laconic *a* – reserved, uncommunicative
 laggard *a* – slow 1
 lagging *a* – slow 1
 lagniappe *n* – gift 1, present
 laid up *a* – ill
 laid-back *a* – calm
 lambast *v* – beat, rebuke 2, reproach 1,
 scold,
 lambent *a* – bright 1
 lame *v* – mutilate
 lament *n* – cry 1, sob
 lament *v* – cry 1, deplore 2, 3, grieve,
 mourn, regret, repent
 lamentation *n* – mourning
 languid *a* – slow 1, weak
 languor *n* – weakness
 lapse *n* – boner, error, fault 3, mistake,
 oversight, setback
 lapse *v* – cease

larceny *n* – robbery, theft
 large *a* – handsome 3
 largess *n* – generosity, gift 1, present
 lashings *n* – plenty
 lassitude *n* – apathy, fatigue, weariness
 lasting *a* – durable 2
 late *a* – old 3
 laud *v* – applaud, exalt, extol, praise
 laudation *n* – compliment
 laugh *n* – laughter
 laugh at *v* – deride, ridicule
 laughable *a* – funny, humorous, ridiculous
 laughing *a* – merry
 laughter *n* – laugh, mirth
 laurels *n* – glory
 lavish *a* – luxurious
 lavish *v* – squander, waste
 law and order *n* – order 3
 lawbreaker *n* – criminal
 lawbreaking *n* – atrocity 2, crime,
 misdeed, offence 1, sin
 lawful *a* – legitimate
 lawfulness *n* – disorder 2
 lawlessness *n* – atrocity 2
 lax *a* – flexible 2
 lay *v* – fine, gamble, penalize 2, prepare
 lay down *v* – define
 lay into *v* – attack 1, 3
 lay off *v* – abandon 1, stop
 lay out *v* – spend
 lay up *v* – reserve
 laziness *n* – inertia,
 leaden *a* – boring, dull 2, tedious
 leader *n* – head
 league *n* – union 2
 leak *n* – revelation
 lean *a* – slender, slim, thin
 lean *v* – depend 2
 leaning *n* – inclination, tendency
 learn *v* – determine 2, study 1
 learnedness *n* – erudition, knowledge 1
 learner *n* – student 1
 learning *n* – erudition, knowledge 1,
 study 1
 leave *n* – consent 1, permission
 leave *v* – abandon *v* 2, desert 1
 leave off *v* – cease, stop
 lecture *v* – rebuke 2, reproach 1, scold
 leery *a* – sceptical
 legal *a* – legitimate
 legion *n* – army, crowd, throng
 leisure *n* – comfort 2, repose, rest
 leisurely *a* – slow 1
 lemon *n* – flop 1
 lengthy *a* – long
 lesion *n* – wound 1
 lessen *v* – curtail, decline 2, decrease,
 diminish, drop, impair 1, reduce
 let *n* – impediment, obstacle
 let *v* – allow, permit
 let down *a* – disappointed
 let down *v* – disappoint 1, dissatisfy, fail 2
 let off *v* – excuse 2

let slip *v* – lose 4
 let up *v* – cease, diminish
 letdown *n* – disappointment 1, 2,
 dissatisfaction, frustration 2
 lethargy *n* – apathy
 level-headed *a* – cool-headed
 levelheadedness *n* – discretion
 levity *n* – flippancy
 levy *n* – tax
 levy *v* – fine, penalize 2
 liability *n* – arrears, commitment, debt 1,
 handicap 2
 liable *a* – responsible 1
 liaison *n* – connection
 libel *n* – slander
 libel *v* – malign, slander
 libeling *n* – slander
 liberal *a* – abundant, generous,
 magnanimous, plentiful, unselfish
 liberality *n* – generosity
 liberty *n* – freedom, independence 1
 licence *n* – consent 1, freedom, liberty,
 permission
 licence *v* – allow, permit,
 licentiousness *n* – vice 1
 lick *n* – blow 1
 lick *v* – beat, defeat
 licking *n* – defeat 1, loss 3
 life *n* – energy, vigour, vitality
 lifelike *a* – faithful 2
 lift *n* – aid, help, support
 ligature *n* – link, tie
 light *a* – easy, gentle 2, pale 2, simple 1
 light *v* – burn 2
 light-headed *a* – thoughtless
 light-headedness *n* – flippancy
 lightheartedness *n* – abandon
 lightness *n* – flippancy
 lightning *a* – fast, quick 1, rapid, swift
 lightweight *a* – light 1
 likable *a* – nice
 like *a* – alike, analogous, similar
 like *n* – fondness 2, liking, love 3
 like *v* – care 2, enjoy, love 3
 likelihood *n* – possibility, prospect
 likeness *n* – analogy, conformity,
 resemblance, similarity
 liking *n* – affection, fondness 2, love 1, 3,
 sympathy 1
 lily-livered *a* – cowardly
 limber *a* – flexible 1
 limberness *n* – flexibility 1
 limit *v* – restrict
 limitation *n* – constraint 1, limit 2,
 restraint 2, restriction
 limitless *a* – unfathomable 1
 limp *a* – exhausted, tired, weary
 limpid *a* – clear 1, pellucid, transparent
 limpidity *n* – clarity 1
 limpidness *n* – clarity 1
 line *n* – discipline 3, queue
 line-up *n* – array, order 2
 linger *v* – lag

link *n* – connection, tie
 link *v* – associate, connect, unite
 linkage *n* – connection
 lion-hearted *a* – courageous
 lip *n* – impudence
 liquid *a* – clear 1, transparent
 lissome *a* – agile, flexible 1
 listen *v* – observe 3, regard 3
 listlessness *n* – boredom
 lithe *a* – agile, flexible 1
 litheness *n* – flexibility 1
 lithesome *a* – agile
 littered *a* – messy
 little *a* – small
 lively *a* – alert 2, cheerful
 livid *a* – pale 1
 load *n* – burden, lot
 load *v* – debase 1, degrade
 loaded *a* – drunk, full 1, rich, wealthy
 loafer *n* – lazybones
 loan (on the ~) *n* – credit 3
 loathe *v* – abhor 1, detest, hate
 loathing *n* – abhorrence, abomination 1,
 antipathy, aversion, disgust 1, 2,
 distaste, hate, hatred, repugnance 1
 loathsome *a* – abhorrent 1, appalling 1,
 detestable
 locate *v* – determine 2
 location *n* – discovery 3
 loco *a* – crazy 1, insane 1, mad 1
 lodestone *n* – attraction
 loftiness *n* – arrogance
 lofty *a* – arrogant, high, tall
 loiter *v* – lag
 loll *v* – repose, rest
 loneliness *n* – desolation 2
 long after *v* – crave 2
 long for *v* – miss 1
 long *v* – desire, thirst, want 1, wish, yearn
 longing *n* – ambition 2, aspiration,
 craving, desire, love 2, 3, nostalgia,
 passion 2, thirst 2, wish, yearning
 long-lived *a* – elderly, long, old 1
 long-range *a* – long
 long-suffering *a* – patient
 long-suffering *n* – patience
 long-term *a* – long
 look *n* – beauty
 look *v* – express, regard 1, scrutinize, see
 look after *v* – care 3
 look down *v* – despise
 look forward to *v* – hope
 look into *v* – investigate
 look like *v* – remind 1, resemble
 lookout *n* – concern 1, vigilance
 loom *v* – threaten
 loony *a* – crazy 1, insane 1, 2, mad 1, silly
 loose *a* – flexible 2
 lop *v* – curtail
 lordliness *n* – arrogance
 lordly *a* – arrogant
 lore *n* – erudition, knowledge 1, lonely
 loser *n* – failure 2, flop 1, 2

loss *n* – defeat 1, destruction, privation 1,
 reduction
 losses (sustain ~) *v* – lose 2
 lot *n* – abundance, plenty
 lounge *v* – repose, rest
 lousy *a* – atrocious 2, bad 1, despicable,
 inferior
 love *n* – attachment, devotion 2, fondness
 1, fondness 2, liking, passion 1
 love *v* – adore, care 2, caress, enjoy, like,
 value 2
 loveliness *n* – beauty
 lovely *a* – beautiful, handsome 1
 lover *n* – fan
 loving *a* – devoted 2, tender
 low *a* – cheap, crude, despicable,
 despondent, detestable, inexpensive,
 mean 3, miserable, uncouth, weak
 low spirits *n* – depression 1, melancholy,
 oppression 2
 lowbred *a* – crude, uncouth
 lowbrow *a* – crude
 lower *v* – cut, debase 2, decrease, degrade,
 depress 2, diminish, discredit, disgrace,
 drop, humiliate, reduce
 low-key *a* – discreet 2
 lowliness *n* – humility, modesty
 lowly *a* – modest 2
 lowness *n* – weakness
 low-priced *a* – cheap, inexpensive
 low-spirited *a* – despondent, miserable
 loyal *a* – devoted 1, faithful 1, steadfast,
 true 2
 loyal (be ~) *v* – adhere
 loyalty *n* – allegiance, devotion 1, fealty,
 fidelity, steadfastness
 lubberly *a* – awkward
 lucent *a* – clear 1, pellucid, transparent
 lucid *a* – clear 1, clear 2, distinct 2,
 pellucid, transparent
 lucidity *n* – brightness, brilliance, clarity 2
 luckiness *n* – luck
 luckless *a* – unlucky
 lucrative *a* – profitable 1
 lucre *n* – gain 2, income, profit
 ludicrous *a* – ridiculous, silly
 lumbering *a* – awkward
 luminous *a* – bright 1
 lumpish *a* – awkward
 lunacy *n* – folly, idiocy, madness 1, 2
 lunatic *a* – crazy 1, insane 1, 2, mad 1,
 silly
 lure *n* – appeal 2, attraction, charm
 lure *v* – attract, tempt
 lurid *a* – atrocious 1, appalling 2, pale 1
 luring *a* – fascinating 1
 lust *n* – appetite 2, craving, desire,
 longing, passion 2, thirst 2, yearning
 lust after *v* – crave 2, desire, long, want 1
 lust for *v* – crave 2, desire, long, want 1
 lustrous *a* – bright 1
 luxuriant *a* – luxurious

M
 macabre *a* – appalling 2, atrocious 1,
 monstrous
 mad *a* – angry, crazy 1, 2, furious 1,
 indignant, insane 1, 2, silly
 madhouse *n* – bedlam
 maestro *n* – master
 magic *n* – appeal 2, fascination 2
 magnanimous *a* – unselfish
 magnet *n* – attraction
 magnetic *a* – fascinating 2
 magnetism *n* – charm, fascination 2
 magnetize *v* – charm, fascinate 1
 magnificence *n* – splendour
 magnify *v* – exaggerate, exalt, strengthen 2
 magnitude *n* – consequence 2,
 importance, significance
 majesty *n* – magnificence, splendour
 maim *v* – mutilate
 maintain *v* – affirm, assert 1, declare, insist
 majestic *a* – handsome 2
 make *v* – carry out, execute, perform
 make out *v* – kiss, perceive 2, understand
 make over *v* – alter, change
 make public *v* – show
 maladroit *a* – tactless
 malady *n* – ailment, disease, disorder 3,
 illness
 malaise *n* – discomfort 1
 malediction *n* – curse 2, oath 2
 malefaction *n* – crime, misdeed, offence 1,
 sin
 malefactor *n* – criminal
 malevolence *n* – malice
 malevolent *a* – malicious, malign, mean 2
 malice *n* – animosity, venom 2
 malicious *a* – malign, mean 2
 maliciousness *n* – malice
 malign *a* – malicious, mean 2
 malign *v* – slander
 malignancy *n* – malice
 malignant *a* – malicious, malign, mean 2
 maligning *n* – slander
 malignity *n* – malice
 malleable *a* – soft
 malodour *n* – stench
 manacle *n* – handicap 1, hindrance,
 impediment, interference, obstacle
 manacle *v* – bind 1, embarrass 2, hamper,
 handicap, hinder, impede
 manage *v* – control 1
 management *n* – government 1
 mandatory *a* – compulsory, obligatory
 manful *a* – brave, courageous
 mangle *v* – mutilate
 mania *n* – madness 1
 manifest *a* – clear 2, distinct 2
 manifest *v* – demonstrate 1
 mannerliness *n* – courtesy, politeness
 mannerly *a* – courteous, polite
 mar *v* – damage 1, harm 2, hurt 2, impair
 2, injure 2, ruin 2, spoil 1
 marathon *a* – long

march *n* – demonstration 1
 march *v* – demonstrate 3,
 mark *n* – aim, feature, ambition 2, defect,
 distinction 2, goal, influence 2, intent,
 meaning 2, measure 2, object,
 objective, peculiarity
 market *v* – advertise, sell
 market value *n* – value 1
 marketplace *n* – trade
 maroon *v* – abandon 2, desert 1
 marry *v* – connect, unite
 marsh *n* – swamp
 marshal *v* – array, order 3
 marshland *n* – swamp
 martyrdom *n* – torture 1
 marvel *n* – miracle, wonder
 marvelous *a* – excellent
 mass *n* – concentration 1, lot, majority
 masses *n* – plenty
 massive *a* – heavy
 master *n* – authority 2, expert, head, leader
 master *v* – defeat
 masterful *a* – adroit 1
 masterfulness *n* – skill
 masterly *a* – adroit 1
 mastership *n* – command 3
 masterstroke *n* – feat 2
 mastery *n* – command 2, 3, control,
 domination, power 1, supremacy
 match *n* – competition 1, correspondence 1
 match *v* – coincide, correspond, resemble
 matching *a* – analogous
 mate *n* – buddy, friend
 material *a* – big 1, important 1, significant
 materiality *n* – fact
 mathematical *a* – accurate, precise 1
 matter *n* – concern 1, issue, trouble
 matter *v* – mean 2
 maudlin *a* – romantic, sentimental 1
 maul *v* – beat
 mawkish *a* – romantic, sentimental 1
 meager *a* – inadequate
 mean *a* – despicable, detestable, excellent
 mean *v* – intend, matter
 meaning *n* – aim, ambition 2, goal, intent
 meaningful *a* – big 1, important 1,
 significant
 meanness *n* – malice
 means *n* – fortune, measure 1, resource 2,
 3, rich, wealth
 measure *n* – means 1, preparation,
 resource 3
 measured *a* – limited
 measureless *a* – unfathomable 1
 meddle *v* – interfere 2
 meddling *n* – intrusion
 medication *n* – medicine, remedy 1
 medicine *n* – remedy 1
 mediocre *a* – ordinary 2
 meditate *v* – consider, intend, mean 3
 meek *a* – modest 2
 meekness *n* – humility, modesty
 meet *a* – suitable
 meet *n* – competition 1
 meet *v* – satisfy 2
 megahit *n* – hit
 melancholy *a* – dejected, depressing,
 despondent, miserable, sad, unhappy
 melancholy *n* – blues, dejection,
 depression 1, gloom 2, oppression 2,
 sadness
 melee *n* – brawl
 meliorate *v* – amend 1, improve
 mellow *a* – gentle 1
 melt *v* – disappear, lose 2
 menace *n* – danger, hazard, peril, risk,
 threat
 menace *v* – risk 1, threaten
 menacing *a* – dangerous
 mend *v* – recover 2, repair
 mendacity *n* – lie
 mending *n* – recovery 2
 mental *a* – crazy 1, insane 1, mad 1
 mentality *n* – mind
 merchandise *v* – sell
 merciless *a* – brutal, callous, cold-blooded
 2, cruel, hard 3, ruthless, savage
 mercy *n* – favour, pity, service
 merit *n* – value 2, virtue 2, worth
 merited *a* – just, right 2
 merriment *n* – hilarity, mirth, revelry
 merriness *n* – mirth
 merry *a* – cheerful
 merry-making *n* – rejoicing, revelry
 mesmerize *v* – fascinate 2
 mess *n* – chaos, confusion 2, disarray,
 disorder 1
 mess *v* – interfere 2
 mess up *v* – disorder 1
 messed *a* – messy
 messy *a* – confused 2
 meticulous *a* – careful 2
 mettle *n* – audacity, bravery, character,
 courage, daring
 mettlesome *a* – brave
 middling *a* – mediocre, ordinary 2
 might *n* – force 1, 2, power 2, strength 1,
 2
 mighty *a* – important 2, influential,
 powerful 1, strong 2
 mild *a* – gentle 1, 2
 militant *a* – aggressive
 mind *n* – belief 2, intellect, intelligence,
 memory 1, opinion, wit 1
 mind *v* – care 1, listen, obey, observe 3,
 regard 3
 mindful *a* – aware, conscious
 mindless *a* – careless, slow 2, stupid,
 thoughtless
 mindlessness *n* – stupidity
 miniature *a* – little, small
 miniaturist *n* – painter
 minion *n* – favourite
 minister *v* – care 3
 minus *n* – disadvantage 2, handicap 2,
 without
 minuscule *a* – little, small
 minute *a* – little, small
 miracle *n* – wonder
 mire *n* – swamp
 mirror *v* – remind 1, resemble
 mirth *n* – hilarity
 mirthful *a* – cheerful, merry
 mirthfulness *n* – mirth
 misadventure *n* – accident 2, mischance 2,
 misfortune
 misapplication *n* – perversion
 misapply *v* – pervert
 misapprehend *v* – miss 2, mistake 1,
 misunderstand
 misapprehension *n* – misunderstanding
 miscellaneousness *n* – variety
 mischance *n* – accident 2, mishap
 mischievous *a* – bad 2, harmful
 misconceive *v* – miscalculate
 misconception *n* – fallacy
 misconstruction *n* – misunderstanding
 misconstrue *v* – miss 2, mistake 1,
 misunderstand
 misconstruing *n* – misunderstanding
 miscreant *n* – scoundrel
 miscreant *n* – villain
 miscue *n* – error, fault 3, mistake,
 oversight
 misdeed *n* – crime, offence 1, sin
 misdemeanour *n* – crime, offence 1
 misdoing *n* – crime, misdeed, offence 1,
 sin
 miserable *a* – black², dejected,
 despondent, poor 3, unhappy
 miserly *a* – mean 1
 misery *n* – agony, enigma, anguish,
 distress 1, torture 2
 misfortune *n* – accident 2, blow 3, disaster,
 hardship 2, mischance 2, woe 2
 misguide *v* – deceive
 misgiving *n* – uncertainty
 mishap *n* – accident 2, mischance 1,
 mischance 2, misfortune
 misinform *v* – deceive
 misinterpret *v* – distort 1, miss 2, mistake
 1, misunderstand, twist 1
 misinterpretation *n* – misunderstanding
 misjudge *v* – miscalculate
 mislay *v* – lose 1
 mislaying *n* – loss 1
 mislead *v* – deceive
 mismatched *a* – incompatible
 misplace *v* – lose 1
 misplacement *n* – loss 1
 misread *v* – miss 2, mistake 1,
 misunderstand
 misreading *n* – misunderstanding
 misrepresent *v* – distort 1, twist 1
 misrule *n* – lawlessness
 miss *v* – mistake 1, misunderstand
 mission *n* – duty
 misspend *v* – squander, waste
 misstate *v* – distort 1, twist 1

misstep *n* – fault 3, mistake, oversight
 mist *n* – fog, haze
 mist *v* – obscure
 mistake *n* – boner, error, fault 3, oversight
 mistake *v* – miscalculate, miss 2,
 misunderstand
 mistaken *a* – wrong
 mistrust *n* – disbelief, distrust, doubt,
 question 4, suspicion, uncertainty
 mistrust *v* – disbelieve, distrust, doubt,
 question 2, suspect
 mistrustful *a* – sceptical
 mistrustfulness *n* – distrust, doubt,
 uncertainty
 misunderstand *v* – miss 2, mistake 1
 misunderstanding *n* – disagreement 1
 misuse *n* – perversion
 misuse *v* – pervert
 mitigate *v* – relieve
 mix up *v* – confuse 2, disorder 1, mistake 2
 moan *v* – complain
 mob *n* – crowd, throng
 mock *v* – deride, ridicule
 mockery *n* – derision, irony, ridicule,
 sarcasm, satire
 mode *n* – fashion
 moderate *v* – decline 2, decrease, diminish
 modest *a* – decent, shy
 modesty *n* – humility
 modification *n* – alteration, change,
 correction 1
 modify *v* – affect 1, alter, change
 modish *a* – fashionable 1,
 modish *a* – fashionable 2, popular 1, 2
 moi *v* – sweat, work
 molest *v* – assault 1
 mollify *v* – disarm 2
 mollycoddle *v* – spoil 2
 moment *n* – consequence 2, importance,
 opportunity, significance
 momentous *a* – big 1, important 1,
 significant
 momentum *n* – incentive, motivation
 moneyed *a* – rich, wealthy
 money-saving *a* – economical 2
 monograph *n* – book
 monotonous *a* – boring, dull 2, tedious
 monotonousness *n* – monotony
 monster *n* – villain
 monstrosity *n* – atrocity 1
 monstrous *a* – atrocious 1
 moonstruck *a* – crazy 1, insane 1, mad 1
 moor *v* – fasten
 moot *v* – debate, discuss, dispute 1
 mope *v* – worry
 mopes *n* – blues, dejection, depression 1,
 gloom 2, melancholy, oppression 2,
 sadness
 morality *n* – nobility, rectitude, virtue 1
 morals *n* – principle 2
 morass *n* – swamp
 morbid *a* – black²
 moron *n* – idiot
 morose *a* – black²
 mortification *n* – abasement, chagrin,
 humiliation
 mortify *v* – embarrass 1, wound 2
 moth-eaten *a* – hackneyed, obsolete
 motivation *n* – incentive, inspiration 1,
 motive
 motive *n* – cause, consideration 2, ground
 mount *n* – peak
 mount *v* – increase 2, rise
 mountain *n* – lot, peak
 mountebank *n* – humbug
 mourn *v* – deplore 2, grieve
 mournful *a* – despondent, miserable,
 unhappy
 mouth *v* – say
 move *n* – measure 1
 move *v* – affect 2, argue 1, convince,
 impress, persuade, stimulate
 moving *a* – impressive
 mucky *a* – dirty
 muddle *n* – bewilderment, chaos,
 confusion 2, disarray, disorder 1, mess,
 perplexity 1, puzzlement
 muddle *v* – baffle, bewilder, confound 1,
 confuse 1, disorder 1, perplex, puzzle
 muddled *a* – baffled, confused 2, messy
 muddy *a* – dirty
 muddy *v* – baffle, bewilder, confound 1,
 confuse 1
 mug up *v* – study 1
 mugging *n* – assault 1
 mulct *n* – fine, penalty 2
 mulish *a* – implacable 1, obstinate,
 pertinacious 2, stubborn
 mulishness *n* – obstinacy, stubbornness
 mull over *v* – consider
 multiplication *n* – increase
 multiply *v* – expand 1, 2, increase 1, 2,
 rise
 mum *a* – mute
 munch *v* – eat
 munificent *a* – generous
 munitions *n* – weapon
 murderous *a* – difficult, hard 2, 4
 murk *n* – blackness, dark, darkness, fog,
 gloom 1, haze, mist
 murkiness *n* – dark, darkness
 murky *a* – black², dark, unclear 2, vague 2
 murmur *v* – complain
 muscle *n* – force 1, 2, might, strength 1, 2
 muscular *a* – powerful 2, strong 1
 muse *n* – inspiration 2
 mushroom *v* – increase 2, rise
 mushy *a* – romantic, sentimental 1, soft
 muskeg *n* – swamp
 muss *v* – disorder 1
 mussed *a* – confused 2, messy
 mussy *a* – confused 2, messy
 must *n* – demand 2, necessity, need 1,
 requirement 3
 musty *a* – hackneyed
 muted *a* – silent
 mutiny *n* – rebellion, uprising
 mutter *v* – complain
 mystery *n* – confidence 3, riddle
 mystic *a* – mysterious
 mystification *n* – puzzlement
 mystify *v* – confound 1, confuse 1,
 perplex, puzzle

N

naïve *a* – guileless, sincere
 naïvete *n* – credulity
 naked *a* – bald 2, bare 1, 2
 name *n* – fame, indignity, insult, offence
 2, renown, reputation, slight
 nap *n* – sleep
 nap *v* – sleep
 napping *a* – asleep
 napping *n* – sleep
 narcissism *n* – conceit, egotism, vanity
 narrate *v* – describe
 narration *n* – description
 narrow *a* – limited
 nasty *a* – abhorrent 1, abominable,
 appalling 1, despicable, foul 1, 2,
 inclement, loathsome, malicious,
 malign, mean 2, painful, unpleasant
 natter *v* – talk
 natural *a* – guileless, naïve 2, sincere
 naturalness *n* – abandon
 nature *n* – character
 nausea *n* – aversion, disgust 2, loathing,
 repugnance 1
 nauseate *v* – disgust 1, 2, repulse 1
 nauseating *a* – abhorrent 1, appalling 1,
 foul 2, loathsome
 nay *n* – denial 2, refusal, rejection 2
 neat *a* – excellent, pure
 nebulous *a* – unclear 2, vague 2
 necessary *a* – compulsory, indispensable,
 obligatory
 necessitate *v* – need, require 1, want 2
 necessity *n* – demand 2, need 1,
 requirement 3
 neck *v* – kiss
 need *n* – absence 2, demand 2,
 dependence, destitution, hardship 2,
 misery 2, necessity, poverty, privation
 2, requirement 2, 3, responsibility,
 want 1
 need *v* – lack, require 1, want 2
 needed *a* – indispensable, necessary
 needful *a* – indispensable, necessary
 needfulness *n* – absence 2, requirement 2,
 want 1
 neediness *n* – destitution, poverty
 needy *a* – broke, penniless, poor 1
 negate *v* – abolish, annul, cancel,
 contradict 2, deny 1, disbelieve, nullify,
 reject 1, repudiate 1
 negation *n* – contradiction 1, denial 1,
 rejection 1
 negative *v* – contradict 2, deny 1, reject 1,
 2, repudiate 1

neglect *n* – carelessness, disregard 2
 neglect *v* – forget, ignore
 negligence *a* – carelessness
 nemesis *n* – correction 2, desert,
 penalty 1, punishment
 nerve *n* – bravery, courage, daring, guts,
 heroism
 nerved *a* – audacious, daring
 nervous *a* – anxious, excitable, troubled
 nervousness *n* – agitation 1, anxiety, care
 3, concern 2, worry 1
 nervy *a* – anxious, audacious, daring,
 insolent, nervous, troubled, worried
 nest egg *n* – deposit 1, fund 2, saving 2
 net *n* – gain 2, profit
 nettle *v* – aggravate 2, annoy, displease 1,
 irritate, vex
 neutralism *n* – neutrality 1
 new *a* – fresh 1
 newfangled *a* – fresh 1
 news *n* – information
 nicety *n* – data
 nifty *a* – excellent
 niggardly *a* – mean 1
 nightmarish *a* – appalling 2, atrocious 1
 nimble *a* – agile, bright 2, cunning 2,
 dexterous 1, 2, graceful, quick 1, sharp 2
 nimbleness *n* – agility, alertness 2
 nincompoop *n* – fool, idiot
 ninny *n* – fool, idiot
 nip *n* – chill, cold
 nipping *a* – severe 2
 nippy *a* – fast, rapid, swift
 nitpicker *n* – critic 1
 nitwit *n* – fool, idiot
 no *n* – denial 2, refusal, rejection 2
 noble *a* – excellent, magnanimous
 nobleness *n* – nobility
 no-good *a* – worthless
 no-good *n* – scoundrel, villain
 noise about *v* – rumour
 noise *n* – clamour 1, 2, din, roar 1, 2,
 thunder 2
 noiseless *a* – quiet, silent
 noisome *a* – abhorrent 1, appalling 1,
 unhealthy 1
 nonaligned *a* – neutral
 non-alignment *n* – neutrality 1
 non-appearance *n* – absence 1
 non-attendance *n* – absence 1
 nonchalance *n* – disregard 1, indifference
 nonchalant *a* – unruffled
 non-drinker *n* – teetotaler
 nonelective *a* – obligatory
 nonessential *a* – needless
 nonliterate *a* – ignorant 1, illiterate 1
 nonnative *a* – alien 1, foreign 1
 no-nonsense *a* – earnest 1
 nonpartisan *a* – fair, impartial, neutral
 nonplus *v* – baffle, confuse 1, embarrass 1
 nonplussed *a* – baffled
 nonpractical *a* – useless
 nonprofessional *a* – amateurish,
 unprofessional
 nonpublic *a* – secret
 nonsense *n* – rubbish, rush *n* 2
 nonsensical *a* – absurd, crazy 2, foolish,
 insane 2, mad 3, silly
 nonsensicalness *n* – absurdity
 nonsuccess *n* – collapse 2, crash 3, defeat
 2, failure 1, frustration 3
 normal *a* – simple 2
 nose-dive *v* – drop
 nosiness *n* – curiosity 2
 nostalgia *n* – nostalgia
 nosy *a* – curious 1, inquisitive
 notable *a* – distinct 4
 notch *n* – ravine
 note *n* – observation 3, renown, reputation
 note *v* – observe 1, perceive 1, regard 3,
 see
 nothing *n* – trifle
 notice *n* – criticism 2, observance 2,
 observation 1, regard 1, warning
 notice *v* – look, observe 1, perceive 1,
 regard 1, see
 notion *n* – belief 2, caprice, conception,
 idea 2, opinion, thought, whim
 notoriety *n* – fame, renown
 nourish *v* – feed 1
 novel *a* – fresh 1
 noxious *a* – bad 2, harmful, unhealthy 1
 nude *a* – bare 1, naked 1
 nuisance *n* – disadvantage 2, problem 2
 null *a* – worthless
 nullify *v* – abolish, annul, cancel
 numbing *a* – cold, severe 2
 numbskull *n* – ass, idiot
 numskull *n* – ass, idiot
 nurse *v* – care 3
 nurture *v* – feed 1
 nut *n* – fan
 nuts *a* – crazy 1, eager, insane 1, mad 1
 nuttiness *n* – absurdity
 nutty *a* – crazy 1, insane 1, 2, mad 1, silly
O
 oafish *a* – slow 2, stupid
 oafishness *n* – stupidity
 oath *n* – curse 1, guarantee, promise
 obduracy *n* – obstinacy, stubbornness
 obdurate *a* – callous, hard 3, implacable 1,
 mulish, obstinate, pertinacious 2,
 stubborn
 obedience *n* – observance 1, submission,
 surrender 2
 obese *a* – fat
 obey *v* – observe 3, regard 3
 object *n* – aim, ambition 2, goal, intent,
 meaning 2, objective
 object *v* – disapprove, protest, question 1,
 resent
 objection *n* – protest, question 3
 objectionable *a* – unacceptable
 objective *a* – fair, just, impartial
 objective *n* – aim, ambition 2, goal, intent,
 meaning 2, object
 objectivity *n* – neutrality 2
 obligation *n* – burden, commitment, debt
 1, duty, responsibility
 obligatory *a* – compulsory
 oblige *v* – bind 2
 obliged *a* – grateful, thankful
 obliging *a* – cooperative
 obliteration *n* – desolation 1, destruction,
 loss 6
 oblivious *a* – ignorant 2, unaware
 obliviousness *n* – ignorance 2
 obloquy *n* – denunciation, discredit,
 disgrace, indignity, insult, odium,
 offence 2, opprobrium
 obnoxious *a* – abominable, appalling 1,
 detestable, foul 2, loathsome
 obscenity *n* – curse 1, oath 2
 obscure *a* – dark, unclear 2, vague 2
 obscure *v* – darken 1, 3
 obscured *a* – dark
 observance *n* – attention 2, obedience,
 observation 1, 2, submission
 observant *a* – alert, attentive 2, careful 1
 observation *n* – attention 2, observance
 1, 2
 observe *v* – look, obey, perceive 1, regard
 1, 3, respect 2, see, watch
 obsolete *a* – old 2
 obstacle *n* – barrier, difficulty 2, handicap
 1, hindrance, impediment, interference,
 obstruction
 obstinacy *n* – stubbornness
 obstinate *a* – implacable 1, mulish,
 pertinacious 2, stubborn
 obstruct *v* – delay, embarrass 2, hamper,
 handicap, hinder, impede, interfere 1
 obstruction *n* – barrier, difficulty 2,
 hindrance, impediment, interference,
 jam 1, obstacle
 obtrude *v* – interfere 2
 obtuse *a* – dull 1, slow 2, stupid
 obtuseness *n* – stupidity
 obvious *a* – clear 2, distinct 2
 occasion *n* – cause 1, chance 1, event,
 opportunity
 occult *a* – mysterious
 occupied *a* – active, busy, diligent
 occupy *v* – absorb
 occurrence *n* – event
 oceans *n* – plenty
 odd *a* – curious 3, strange
 odds *n* – advantage 1
 odious *a* – abhorrent 1, abominable,
 detestable, loathsome
 odium *n* – discredit, disgrace, dishonour,
 obloquy 2, opprobrium, shame, scent 2,
 smell
 off *a* – false, inferior
 offbeat *a* – strange
 off the beaten track *a* – remote
 offence *n* – aggression, attack 2, crime,
 indignity, insult, misdeed, slight, sin

offence (take ~) *v* – resent
 offend *v* – displease 2, insult, wound 2
 offender *n* – criminal
 offensive *a* – abhorrent 1, abominable,
 appalling 1, detestable, foul 2,
 loathsome
 offensive *n* – attack 2
 offering *n* – sacrifice
 office *n* – duty
 ogle *v* – gape, gaze
 OK (okay) *a* – satisfactory
 OK (okay) *n* – approbation, approval,
 consent 1, permission
 OK (okay) *v* – allow, approve, permit
 old *a* – ancient, elderly, experienced,
 obsolete
 old hand *n* – expert, master
 old wives' tale *n* – fallacy
 older *a* – elderly, old 1
 old-fashioned *a* – conservative, obsolete
 omission *n* – oversight
 omit *v* – forget
 on the ball *a* – alert, vigilant
 on the go *a* – active, busy
 onerous *a* – hard 4
 one-sided *a* – unjust
 one-sidedness *n* – prejudice
 onetime *a* – old 3
 onrush *n* – onset
 onset *n* – assault 2, attack 2
 onslaught *n* – aggression, assault 2, attack
 2, onset
 onus *n* – burden
 oodles *n* – lot, plenty
 opaque *a* – unclear 2, vague 2
 open *a* – frank
 open-and-shut *a* – clear 2, distinct 2
 open-eyed *a* – alert *a* 1, attentive 2,
 vigilant
 openhanded *a* – generous, magnanimous
 openhandedness *n* – generosity
 openhearted *a* – frank
 openheartedness *n* – candour, frankness,
 generosity
 opening *n* – chance 1, opportunity
 openness *n* – candour, sincerity
 opinion *n* – belief 2, decision 1, verdict
 opponent *n* – adversary, enemy, foe
 opportune *a* – convenient
 opportunity *n* – chance 1, possibility
 oppose *v* – abhor *v* 2, against (be ~), battle
 2, contest 1, 2, contrast, differ 2,
 discourage 2, fight 3, 5, resist
 opposition *n* – antagonism 1,
 confrontation 1, resistance
 oppress *v* – darken 2, depress
 oppression *n* – blues, dejection,
 depression 1, desolation 2, gloom 2,
 melancholy, sadness, yoke
 opprobrium *n* – discredit, disgrace,
 dishonour, obloquy 2, odium, scandal,
 shame
 opt *v* – decide 1, determine 1

opulence *n* – affluence, comfort 2,
 fortune, luxury, means 2, rich, wealth
 opulent *a* – luxurious, rich, wealthy
 opus *n* – work 2
 orbit *n* – range
 ordeal *n* – misery 1, pain, suffering, trial,
 woe 2
 order *n* – command 1, discipline 2
 order *v* – array, command 1, 2
 ordering *n* – order 2
 orderly *a* – neat
 ordinance *n* – law 1
 ordinary *a* – familiar, simple 2
 ordnance *n* – weapon
 organization *n* – preparation
 organize *v* – array, order 3
 original *a* – creative, fresh 1
 orthodox *a* – conservative
 osculate *v* – kiss
 osculation *n* – kiss
 other *a* – different
 out *n* – excuse 2, pretext
 out of the way *a* – remote
 outbreak *n* – attack 4, gust 2
 outcome *n* – consequence 1, effect 1
 outcry *n* – clamour 1, furore, roar 1,
 scream
 outdated *a* – obsolete
 outdistance *v* – outdo, outstrip 2, surpass
 outdo *v* – outstrip 2, surpass
 outfit *n* – company 1
 outfox *v* – outwit
 outgo *n* – cost 2, expense
 outgrowth *n* – consequence 1, effect 1
 outlandish *a* – curious 3, strange
 outlaw *v* – ban, forbid, prohibit
 outlawing *n* – ban, prohibition
 outlay *n* – cost 2, expense
 outlying *a* – remote
 outmoded *a* – obsolete
 out-of-date *a* – obsolete
 out-of-the-way *a* – curious 3
 outrage *n* – anger, indignation, insult,
 offence 2, rage, slight, violence 1,
 wrath
 outrage *v* – insult, offend 2
 outraged *a* – angry, furious 1, indignant,
 mad 2
 outrageous *a* – atrocious 1
 outrank *v* – outweigh
 outré *a* – curious 3
 outrun *v* – outstrip 1
 outshine *v* – exceed 2, outdo, outstrip 2,
 surpass
 outsize *a* – big 2, handsome 3, large
 outsized *a* – big 2, handsome 3, large
 outsmart *v* – outwit
 outspoken *a* – frank
 outstanding *a* – striking
 outstrip *v* – exceed 2, outdo, outstrip 2,
 surpass
 outworn *a* – obsolete
 ovation *n* – applause

overbalance *v* – outweigh
 overbear *v* – defeat
 overcast *n* – cloud
 overcast *v* – obscure
 overcloud *v* – obscure
 overcome *v* – defeat, win
 overconfident *a* – cocksure
 overdo *v* – exaggerate, exceed 2
 overdraw *v* – exaggerate
 overdue *a* – late
 overestimate *v* – miscalculate
 overflow *n* – torrent
 overhang *v* – threaten
 overlook *v* – ignore
 overmatch *v* – defeat
 overpass *v* – ignore
 overpoise *v* – outweigh
 overreach *v* – exceed 1, outwit
 override *v* – outweigh
 overrun *v* – exceed 1
 oversee *v* – control 1
 overshadow *v* – darken 1, 2, obscure,
 surpass, outweigh
 overshoot *v* – exceed 1
 oversight *n* – error, fault 3, mistake
 oversize *a* – big 2, handsome 3, large
 oversized *a* – big 2, handsome 3, large
 overstate *v* – exaggerate
 overstatement *n* – exaggeration
 overstep *v* – exceed 1
 overtake *v* – outstrip 1
 overthrow *n* – defeat 1, loss 3
 overtop *v* – outdo, outstrip 2, surpass
 overweening *a* – arrogant, complacent,
 conceited, vain
 overweigh *v* – outweigh
 own *v* – admit

P
 pacify *v* – disarm 2
 pack up *v* – cease
 packed *a* – full 1
 pact *n* – accord 2, agreement 1, alliance
 pain *n* – ache, agony, anguish, effort,
 headache 1, suffering, torture 2
 pain *v* – ache, hurt 3
 pain in the ass *n* – bore
 pain in the neck *n* – bore
 painless *a* – simple 1
 pains *n* – care 1
 painstaking *a* – careful 2
 painter *n* – artist
 pal *n* – buddy, friend
 palatial *a* – luxurious
 pale *a* – white 2
 paled *a* – pale 1
 palliate *v* – relieve
 pallid *a* – pale 1, white 2
 palm-greasing *n* – bribery
 palpable *a* – clear 2, distinct 2, 3
 palter *v* – lie
 pamper *v* – spoil 2
 pan *v* – attack 3, criticise 1

pandemonium *n* – din, noise, stir
 panegyric *n* – praise
 pang *n* – ache, pain
 panic *n* – consternation, dismay, fear,
 fright, horror, terror 1
 panic *v* – frighten, scare, terrify
 panoply *n* – array
 pant after *v* – crave 2, desire, long, want 1
 panting *a* – thirsty 1
 paperback *n* – book
 par excellence *a* – excellent
 parade *n* – demonstration 1
 parade *v* – show
 parallel *a* – analogous
 parallel *v* – resemble
 parallelism *n* – likeness, resemblance,
 similarity
 parched *a* – thirsty 1
 pardon *v* – excuse 1
 pardon (ask, beg ~) *v* – apologise
 parity *n* – equality
 parley *n* – discussion
 parlous *a* – dangerous
 paroxysm *n* – gust 2
 parsimonious *a* – mean 1
 part *v* – divide 3
 partaker *n* – participant
 partial *a* – fond, unjust
 partiality *n* – fondness 2, inclination,
 liking, love 3, prejudice
 participator *n* – participant
 particular *n* – data
 particularity *n* – data
 partisan *n* – adherent, follower
 partisanship *n* – prejudice
 partition *n* – division 1
 partnership *n* – alliance, participation
 party *n* – company 1, participant
 pass *v* – cease, exceed 1, surpass
 pass over *v* – excuse 1, forget
 passable *a* – satisfactory
 passé *a* – obsolete
 passion *n* – appetite 2, ardour, craving,
 desire, emotion, enthusiasm,
 excitement, feeling, fervour, fondness
 1, heat 2, intensity 2, longing, love 2,
 thirst 2, yearning, zeal
 past *a* – old 3
 pastel *a* – pale 2
 pastime *n* – hobby
 pasty *a* – pale 1, white 2
 pat *a* – obstinate, pertinacious 2, stubborn
 pat *v* – caress
 patch *v* – repair
 patent *a* – clear 2, distinct 2
 pathetic *a* – poor 3
 patience *n* – endurance
 patient *a* – insistent, persevering,
 persistent, pertinacious 1
 patronize *v* – back
 pattern *n* – custom, habit
 paucity *n* – deficit, shortage, want 2
 pauperism *n* – destitution, need 2, poverty
 pauperize *v* – ruin 3
 pave the way *v* – prepare
 pay *n* – earnings, income, salary, wage
 pay *v* – spend
 pay back *v* – avenge, repay 1, revenge
 pay for *v* – buy
 payoff *n* – bribe
 pay off *v* – avenge, revenge
 paying *a* – profitable 1
 payment *n* – cost 2, salary, wage
 payoff *n* – profit
 payola *n* – bribe, bribery
 peace *n* – calm 1, harmony, order 3
 peaceful *a* – quiet
 peacefulness *n* – calm 1, peace
 peak *n* – summit 1, 2
 peaked *a* – ill, pale 1, sick, unhealthy 2
 peal *n* – thunder 2
 peasouper *n* – fog
 peck *n* – kiss, lot
 peck *v* – kiss
 peculiar *a* – curious 3, strange
 peculiarity *n* – distinction 2, feature
 peddle *v* – sell
 pedestrian *a* – boring, tedious
 peek *n* – look
 peeled *a* – bald 2, bare 2, naked 2
 peep *n* – look
 peer *v* – gape, gaze
 peeve *v* – aggravate 2, annoy, irritate, vex
 peg away *v* – sweat, work
 peg back *v* – freeze 3
 pell-mell *a* – confused 2, messy
 pellucid *a* – clear 1, transparent
 pelt *v* – hasten 2, hurry 2, rain *v*
 penalize *v* – correct 2, discipline 2, punish
 penalty *n* – correction 2, desert, fine,
 punishment
 penchant *n* – inclination
 penitence *n* – guilt, remorse, repentance
 penitent *a* – apologetic, ashamed, sorry
 penman *n* – author, writer
 penniless *a* – broke, needy, poor 1
 penny-pinching *a* – mean 1
 penumbra *n* – shadow
 penurious *a* – broke, mean 1, needy,
 penniless, poor 1
 penuriousness *n* – destitution, need 2,
 poverty
 penury *n* – destitution, need 2, poverty,
 privation 2
 pep *n* – energy, vigour, vitality
 perceive *v* – feel, observe 1, see,
 understand
 perception *n* – understanding, wisdom
 perceptive *a* – wise
 perceptiveness *n* – wisdom
 perfect *a* – flawless
 perfect *v* – amend 1, improve
 perfidy *n* – betrayal, treachery, treason
 perform *v* – accomplish, achieve, act,
 carry out, fulfil
 performance *n* – accomplishment 1,

achievement 2, execution, fulfilment
 perfume *n* – aroma, scent 1
 peril *n* – danger, distress 2, hazard,
 menace, risk, threat
 perilous *a* – dangerous
 perkiness *n* – optimism
 permission *n* – consent 1
 permit *n* – consent 1
 permit *v* – allow
 pernicious *a* – bad 2, harmful
 perplex *v* – baffle, bewilder, complicate,
 confound 1, confuse 1, puzzle
 perplexed *a* – baffled, confused 1
 perplexity *n* – bewilderment, confusion 1,
 puzzlement
 perquisite *n* – privilege, right,
 persecute *v* – irritate, vex
 perseverance *n* – application 2,
 determination, diligence, endurance,
 obstinacy, patience, persistence,
 stubbornness,
 persevere *v* – persist
 persevering *a* – diligent, insistent,
 persistent, pertinacious 1
 persist *v* – persevere, stick
 persistence *n* – diligence, endurance,
 obstinacy, perseverance, stubbornness
 persistent *a* – diligent, importunate,
 insistent, persevering, pertinacious 1
 personality *n* – character, clarity 2
 perspicuous *a* – clear 2, distinct 2
 perspicuousness *n* – clarity 2
 persuade *v* – argue 1, convince
 persuasion *n* – belief 2, opinion
 persuasiveness *n* – force 3
 pert *a* – cheeky, impudent, insolent
 pertinacious *a* – implacable 1, insistent,
 mulish, obstinate, persevering,
 persistent, stubborn
 pertinaciousness *n* – obstinacy,
 stubbornness
 pertinacity *n* – obstinacy, perseverance,
 persistence, stubbornness
 perturb *v* – concern 2, disturb 2, upset
 perturbation *n* – agitation 1, anxiety, care
 3, concern 2, disturbance 3, worry 1
 perturbed *a* – upset
 peruse *v* – read, study 2
 perverse *a* – mulish, obstinate,
 pertinacious 2, stubborn
 perversity *n* – obstinacy, stubbornness
 pervert *v* – abase, debase 2, demoralize 1,
 distort 1, twist 1
 pest *n* – abomination 2, bore, headache 2,
 inconvenience, problem 2
 pestilence *n* – epidemic
 pet *n* – favourite
 pet *v* – caress, kiss
 petite *a* – little, small
 petition *n* – appeal 1, plea
 petition *v* – beg
 pharisee *n* – hypocrite
 pharmaceutical *n* – medicine, remedy 1

phenomenon *n* – miracle, wonder
 philanthropy *n* – contribution 1
 philomath *n* – student 2
 phlegm *n* – apathy
 phlegmatic *a* – cold-blooded 2
 phony *n* – humbug
 physic *n* – medicine, remedy 1
 pick *n* – option
 pick up *v* – buy
 picked up *a* – neat
 picket *n* – demonstration 1
 picket *v* – demonstrate 3
 pickle *n* – embarrassment 2, fix, jam 2, strait
 picture *n* – conception, idea 2, impression 1
 picture *v* – dream
 piercing *a* – loud
 piffle *n* – nonsense, rubbish, rush *n* 2
 piggish *a* – greedy 2, rapacious 1
 pigheaded *a* – implacable 1, mulish, obstinate, pertinacious 2, stubborn
 piles *n* – lot, plenty
 pile-up *n* – accident 1, breakdown 2, crash 2
 pillory *v* – denounce
 pinch *n* – arrest, emergency
 pincher *n* – thief
 pinching *a* – mean 1
 pine *v* – desire, mourn, thirst, yearn
 pine for *v* – crave 2, long, miss 1, want 1
 pinhead *n* – idiot
 pining *n* – craving, desire, longing, passion 2, thirst 2, yearning
 pinnacle *n* – summit 2
 pinpoint *a* – accurate, precise 1
 pint-size *a* – little, small
 pious *a* – religious
 pipe dream *n* – dream
 pique *n* – annoyance
 pique *v* – aggravate 2, annoy, displease 1, irritate, stimulate, vex
 piss off *v* – annoy
 pitch in *v* – contribute 1
 pitch-black *a* – black, dark
 pitch-dark *a* – black, dark
 pitchy *a* – black
 piteous *a* – poor 3
 pitfall *n* – hazard, menace, peril, risk, threat
 pitiable *a* – despicable, poor 3
 pitiful *a* – despicable, poor 3
 pitiless *a* – brutal, callous, cold-blooded 1, cruel, hard 3, ruthless, savage
 pity *n* – compassion, sympathy 2
 pivot *v* – depend 1, rely 1
 placard *v* – declare, disarm 2
 placid *a* – cool-headed,
 plague *n* – abomination 2, epidemic
 plague *v* – embarrass 2
 plain *a* – bald 3, bare 3, clear 2, distinct 2, pure
 plainness *n* – sincerity
 plainspoken *a* – frank
 plaint *n* – complaint 1, grievance 2
 plan *n* – aim, ambition 2, conception, goal, idea 1, intent, meaning 2, programme
 plan *v* – intend, mean 3
 plastered *a* – drunk
 plaudit *n* – applause, ovation, praise
 play ball *v* – cooperate
 play *n* – use
 played out *a* – exhausted, tired, weary
 plaything *n* – trifle
 plea *n* – appeal 1, excuse 1, reason 2
 plead *v* – appeal 1, beg, crave 1
 plead for *v* – request
 pleasant *a* – nice
 please *v* – satisfy 1
 pleased *a* – content, happy, satisfied
 pleasing *a* – nice
 pleasurable *a* – amusing
 pleasure *n* – delight, enjoyment, gratification, joy
 pledge *n* – commitment, guarantee, oath 1, promise
 pledge *v* – assure, promise, swear 2
 plenteous *a* – abundant, plentiful
 plentiful *a* – abundant
 plentitude *n* – abundance, lot, plenty
 plenty *n* – abundance, lot
 pliability *n* – flexibility 1, 2
 pliable *a* – implacable 1
 pliancy *n* – flexibility 1, 2
 pliant *a* – flexible 1, 2, implacable 1
 plight *n* – crisis, difficulty 3, jam 2, strait
 plight *v* – promise, swear 2
 plod *v* – work
 plough *v* – work
 pluck *n* – bravery, courage, daring
 plucky *a* – brave, courageous, daring, fearless
 plug *n* – advertisement
 plug *v* – advertise, boost, sweat
 plug away *v* – work
 plume *n* – award, distinction 4
 plummet *v* – drop
 plump *a* – fat
 plunge *n* – cut, decline, decrease, drop, fall, reduction
 plunge *v* – drop
 plus *n* – asset, gain 1, merit 1, rise, virtue 2
 plush *a* – luxurious
 pocket *a* – little, small
 pocket *n* – resource 2
 pocket-size *a* – little, small
 pockmark *n* – defect
 point *n* – data, feature, peculiarity
 poised *a* – cool-headed, unruffled
 poison *n* – venom 1
 poison *v* – debase 2
 poke *v* – lag
 poking *a* – slow 1
 poky *a* – slow 1
 polar *a* – cold, severe 2
 polemic *n* – argument 2, debate, dispute 2
 polish *n* – grace, lustre
 polite *a* – attentive 3, courteous, decent
 politeness *n* – courtesy
 politic *a* – desirable, discreet 1, suave
 polluted *a* – immoral
 poltroon *n* – coward
 poltroonery *n* – cowardice
 pommel *v* – beat
 pomp *n* – splendour
 pompous *a* – arrogant, complacent, conceited, vain
 pompousness *n* – arrogance, conceit, pride 2, self-conceit, vanity
 ponder *v* – consider, study 2
 ponderous *a* – boring, heavy, tedious
 pool *n* – deposit 1, fund 1, 2, resource 1, 2, saving 2
 poor *a* – bad 1, inferior, needy, penniless
 poorly *a* – ill, sick, unhealthy 2
 poorness *n* – need 2, poverty
 pop *n* – crash 1
 pop *v* – explode
 poppycock *n* – nonsense
 popular *a* – democratic, fashionable 1, 2
 popularized *a* – fashionable 2, popular 1
 pore over *v* – read, study 1
 portent *n* – miracle, wonder
 portly *a* – fat
 poser *n* – problem 1, question 2
 posh *a* – fashionable 1, popular 2
 positive *a* – sure
 positiveness *n* – certainty
 possibility *n* – chance 1, opportunity, potential, prospect
 post *v* – declare
 posting *n* – advertisement
 pot *n* – lot
 potency *n* – might
 potent *a* – effective 1, influential, powerful 1, strong 2
 potential *n* – possibility
 potentiality *n* – possibility, potential
 pother *n* – stir
 pounce on *v* – attack 1
 pounce upon *v* – attack 1
 pound *n* – blow 1
 pound *v* – beat
 pour *v* – rain *v*
 poverty *n* – deficit, destitution, misery 2, need 2, privation 2, shortage, want 2
 poverty-stricken *a* – broke, needy, penniless, poor 1
 power *n* – command 2, control, force 1, 2, intensity 1, might, strength 1, 2
 powerful *a* – effective 2, efficient, important 2, influential, strong 2
 power-hungry *a* – ambitious 1
 powerless *a* – defenceless, helpless
 power-mad *a* – ambitious 1
 practicable *a* – useful
 practice *n* – custom, habit, pursuit 2,

training
 practiced *a* – experienced
 praise *n* – approbation, approval, compliment, credit 2
 praise *v* – applaud, approve, exalt, extol
 prate *v* – talk
 prattle *v* – talk
 praxis *n* – custom
 pray *v* – appeal 1, beg, crave 2, desire
 prayer *n* – appeal 1, plea, request
 precarious *a* – dangerous
 precedence *n* – priority 1
 precept *n* – principle 1
 precious *a* – costly, expensive, valuable 1
 precipice *n* – chasm 1
 precipitate *n* – deposit 2
 precipitate *v* – hasten 1, hurry 1, quicken
 precipitation *n* – haste 2, hurry, rush *n* 1
 precipitousness *n* – haste 2, hurry, rush *n* 1
 precise *a* – accurate, exact, faithful 2, right 1, true 1
 preciseness *n* – accuracy, exactness, precision
 precision *n* – accuracy, clarity 2, correctness, exactness
 predicament *n* – crisis, difficulty 2, dilemma, embarrassment 2, fix, jam 2, problem 2, strait
 predilection *n* – inclination
 predisposition *n* – inclination
 predominance *n* – , supremacy
 preeminence *n* – superiority, supremacy
 preference *n* – fondness 2, liking, option, priority 1
 prejudiced *a* – unjust
 prejudicial *a* – bad 2, harmful
 premium *a* – costly, expensive, valuable 1
 premium *n* – award, distinction 4, reward
 preoccupy *v* – absorb
 preparation *n* – readiness
 prepared *a* – ready
 preparedness *n* – readiness
 preposterous *a* – crazy 2, foolish, insane 2, mad 3, ridiculous, silly
 prerequisite *n* – condition
 prerogative *n* – priority 1, privilege, right
 prescribe *v* – define
 present *n* – donation, gift 1
 present *v* – award, donate
 presentation *n* – gift 1, present
 presentiment *n* – intuition
 preserve *v* – defend 1, keep
 preside over *v* – command 4
 press *n* – crowd, throng, urgency
 press *v* – urge
 press for *v* – command 1, demand, require 2
 pressing *a* – urgent
 pressure *n* – strain, stress 1, tension, urgency
 presumptuous *a* – arrogant, cocksure
 presumptuousness *n* – arrogance
 pretence *n* – excuse 2, pretext
 pretender *n* – humbug
 pretension *n* – aim, ambition 2
 pretext *n* – alibi, cause, excuse 2
 pretty *a* – handsome 1
 prevail *v* – argue 1, convince, defeat, win
 prevail on *v* – persuade
 prevail upon *v* – persuade
 prevaricate *v* – lie
 prevaricator *n* – liar
 prevent *v* – discourage 2
 price *n* – cost 1, reward, value 1
 priceless *a* – costly, expensive, valuable 1
 prick *n* – ache, pain
 pride *n* – conceit, self-conceit, treasure 2, vanity
 prideful *a* – complacent, conceited, vain
 pridefulness *n* – conceit, pride 1, 2, self-conceit, vanity
 primacy *n* – supremacy
 prime *a* – excellent
 prime *v* – prepare
 principal *n* – leader
 principle *n* – conviction, law 2
 print *n* – impression 2
 pristine *a* – fresh 1
 private *a* – secret
 privation *n* – destitution, hardship 2, loss 5, misery 2, poverty
 privilege *n* – right
 privy *a* – secret
 prize *n* – award, distinction 4, reward
 prize *v* – appreciate, esteem, love 1, value 2
 prized *a* – valuable 1
 pro *n* – master
 probability *n* – chance 1, possibility, prospect
 probe *n* – inquiry, investigation, research 2, study 2
 probe *v* – investigate
 probing *n* – investigation
 probity *n* – honesty, principle 2, rectitude, virtue 1
 problem *n* – difficulty 2, issue, question 2, trouble, worry 2
 proceed *v* – progress
 proceeds *n* – gain 2, 3, income, profit
 proclaim *v* – declare
 proclivity *n* – inclination
 prod *v* – urge
 prodigality *n* – waste 1
 prodigious *a* – wonderful
 prodigy *n* – miracle, wonder
 produce *n* – work 2
 product *n* – consequence 1, effect 1, work 2
 productive *a* – effective 1, efficient
 profane *v* – debase 2, pervert
 profanity *n* – curse 1, oath 2
 profess *v* – affirm, insist
 profession *n* – insistence
 professional *n* – expert, master
 proficiency *n* – command 3, experience
 proficient *a* – efficient, experienced
 profit *n* – advantage 2, benefit, gain 2, income
 profit *v* – benefit
 profitable *a* – advantageous, helpful, useful
 profound *a* – big 3, deep, fierce 2
 profusion *n* – abundance, lot, plenty
 program *n* – plan
 progress *n* – advance 1, breakthrough, development
 progress *v* – advance, develop
 progression *n* – development, progress
 prohibit *v* – ban, deny 2, forbid
 prohibition *n* – ban, exclusion
 project *n* – plan, programme
 proliferate *v* – increase 2, rise
 proliferation *n* – gain 1, increase, rise
 prominent *a* – striking
 promise *n* – commitment, guarantee, oath 1, potential
 promise *v* – assure, swear 2
 promising *a* – optimistic
 promote *v* – advertise, boost
 promoter *n* – advertisement, advertising, boost, champion, propaganda,
 prompt *v* – urge
 promulgate *v* – advertise, declare
 pronounce *v* – declare, say, speak
 pronounced *a* – striking
 proof *n* – argument 1, confirmation, evidence
 prop up *v* – aid, assist, help, support
 propensity *n* – inclination
 proper *a* – accurate, decent, exact, precise 2, right 1, suitable, true 1
 property *n* – feature, peculiarity
 propitiate *v* – disarm 2
 proponent *n* – champion, supporter
 propose *v* – intend, mean 3
 propriety *n* – correctness, dignity
 prosaic *a* – simple 2
 proscribe *v* – ban, deny 2, forbid, prohibit
 proscription *n* – ban, exclusion, prohibition
 proser *n* – bore
 prosperity *n* – affluence
 prostitute *v* – abase, debase 2
 prostrate *a* – weak
 prostrate *v* – weaken
 prostrated *a* – weak
 prostration *n* – fatigue, weariness
 protect *v* – defend 1, guard
 protection *n* – care 2, defence 1, safety, security
 protector *n* – defender 2
 protest *n* – demonstration 1, objection, question 3
 protest *v* – object, question 1
 protestation *n* – affirmation, insistence
 proud *a* – complacent, conceited, vain
 proud-hearted *a* – proud 1
 prove *v* – argue 1, confirm, corroborate,

demonstrate 2
 provide *v* – contribute 1
 provident *a* – thrifty
 providential *a* – lucky
 province *n* – discipline 3
 provision *n* – condition
 proviso *n* – condition
 provoke *v* – annoy, excite, irritate,
 stimulate, vex
 prowess *n* – command 3
 prudence *n* – care 1, caution, deliberation
 2, discretion, precaution
 prudent *a* – desirable, discreet 1, guarded
 prune *v* – curtail
 prying *a* – curious 2, inquisitive
 prying *n* – curiosity 2
 public *a* – open
 public speaker *n* – orator
 publicity *n* – advertisement, advertising,
 propaganda
 publicize *v* – advertise, declare
 publish *v* – declare
 pudency *n* – humility
 pudgy *a* – fat
 pudicity *n* – humility
 puff *n* – wind
 pugnacious *a* – aggressive
 puissance *n* – force 2, might, strength 2
 puissant *a* – important 2, influential,
 powerful 1, strong 2
 pull *n* – appeal 2, authority 1, influence 1
 pulpy *a* – soft
 pulverize *v* – destroy, ruin 1
 pummel *v* – beat
 pump *v* – examine 1, test 2
 punch *n* – blow 1, vigour, vitality
 punch-up *n* – brawl
 punish *v* – discipline 2, penalize 1
 punishment *n* – correction 2, desert,
 penalty 1, retribution
 punk *a* – atrocious 2, bad 1, ill, inferior
 puny *a* – little, small
 pupil *n* – follower, student 1
 purchase *v* – buy
 pure *a* – clear 1, decent
 purified *a* – pure
 purity *n* – clarity 1
 purloiner *n* – thief
 purport *n* – meaning 1
 purpose *n* – aim, ambition 2, goal, intent,
 meaning 2, object, objective, resolve 1
 purposeful *a* – firm 2
 purposefulness *n* – decision 2,
 determination, resolution, resolve 2
 pursuance *n* – pursuit 2
 pursuing *n* – pursuit 1
 purview *n* – range
 push *n* – boost
 push *v* – boost
 pushy *a* – importunate
 pusillanimous *a* – cowardly
 pusillanimity *n* – cowardice
 put *v* – reserve

put down *v* – suppress
 put in mind *v* – remind 1
 put it about *v* – say
 put on *v* – exaggerate
 put out *v* – aggravate 2, irritate, vex
 put up *v* – sell
 put-down *n* – indignity, insult, offence 2,
 slight
 puzzle *n* – enigma, mystery, riddle
 puzzle *v* – baffle, bewilder, confound 1,
 confuse 1, perplex
 puzzled *a* – baffled, confused 1
 puzzlement *n* – bewilderment, confusion
 1, enigma, mystery, perplexity 1, riddle
 pygmy *a* – little, small

Q

quack *n* – cheat, humbug
 quaint *a* – curious 3, strange
 quake *v* – quiver, shake 3, shiver, tremble
 qualification *n* – condition
 qualified *a* – capable, competent
 quality *n* – feature, peculiarity
 quandary *n* – difficulty 2, dilemma, fix,
 jam 2, problem 1, question 2, strait
 quantity *n* – lot
 quarrel *n* – argument 2, breach 2,
 difference 2, disagreement 1, dispute 2
 quarrel *v* – disagree 1
 quash *v* – abolish, annul, cancel, nullify,
 suppress
 queer *a* – curious 3, strange
 queerish *a* – curious 3
 quell *v* – suppress
 query *n* – question 1, research 2
 query *v* – doubt, inquire 1, 2, question 2, 3
 quest *n* – search
 quest *v* – demand, plead, press, request,
 require 2, search
 question *n* – issue, objection, problem,
 research 2
 question *v* – consider, contest 1, dispute 3,
 distrust, doubt, inquire 1, 2, suspect
 questionable *a* – controversial,
 improbable, unlikely
 questioner *n* – sceptic
 questioning *a* – sceptical
 quick *a* – bright 2, clever, fast, intelligent,
 rapid, sharp 2, swift
 quicken *v* – accelerate, hasten 1, hurry 1,
 rush
 quickness *n* – haste 1, rapidity, speed
 quick-witted *a* – adroit 2, bright 2,
 intelligent, quick 2, sharp 2
 quiet *a* – noiseless, silent
 quiet *n* – calm 1, order 3, silence, stillness
 quieted *a* – noiseless, silent
 quietness *n* – calm 1, quiet, silence,
 stillness
 quietude *n* – calm 1, quiet, silence,
 stillness
 quirky *a* – curious 3
 quisling *n* – traitor

quit *v* – abandon *v* 2, cease, stop
 quiver *v* – shake 3, shiver, tremble
 quiz *n* – examination 1, test 2
 quiz *v* – examine 1, inquire 2, question 3,
 test 2
 quondam *a* – old 3

R

rabble *n* – crowd
 rabid *a* – angry, furious 1, 2, indignant,
 mad 2, 4
 race *n* – competition 1
 race *v* – compete 1, hasten 2, hurry 2
 rack *n* – torture 1
 racket *n* – clamour 1, 2, crash 1, din,
 noise, roar 2
 radiance *n* – brightness, brilliance, light
 radiant *a* – bright 1
 radiate *v* – shine
 raffish *a* – crude
 raft *n* – lot
 rage *n* – anger, frenzy, fury, indignation,
 violence 1, wrath
 raid *n* – assault 2
 rail *v* – abuse, rebuke 2, reproach 1, scold
 railer *n* – critic 1
 raillery *n* – ridicule, wit 2
 rain *n* – downpour, shower
 rain cloud *n* – cloud
 rainfall *n* – downpour, rain, shower
 rainstorm *n* – downpour, rain, shower
 rainy *a* – foul 1, inclement
 raise *n* – advance 2, gain 1, rise
 raise *v* – increase 1
 raise *a* laugh *v* – amuse
 rake *v* – search
 rally *n* – demonstration 1, recovery 2
 rally *v* – demonstrate 3, recover 2
 ramify *v* – divide 3
 rampage *n* – frenzy
 ramrod *a* – severe 1
 rancorous *a* – bitter 2, embittered,
 malicious, malign
 rancour *n* – animosity, antagonism 1,
 bitterness 2, enmity, malice, venom 2
 range *n* – assortment, choice, selection
 range *v* – array, order 3
 ransack *v* – search
 rap *n* – blame, blow 1, charge, complaint
 2, fault 2
 rapacious *a* – greedy 1, 2
 rapaciousness *n* – avarice
 rapacity *n* – avarice, greed 1, 2
 rapid *a* – fast, quick 1, swift
 rapid-fire *a* – fast, quick 1, rapid
 rapidity *n* – haste 1, speed
 rapidness *n* – haste 1, rapidity, speed
 rapport *n* – agreement 2, sympathy 1
 rapsallion *n* – villain
 rapt *a* – attentive 1
 rapture *n* – bliss, delight
 raring *a* – eager
 rascal *n* – rogue, scoundrel, villain

rasp *v* – aggravate 2, irritate, vex
 rate *n* – cost 1
 rate *v* – regard 4, value 1
 rationale *n* – argument 1, reason 1
 rattle *v* – embarrass 1
 rattling *a* – fast, quick 1, rapid, swift
 ratty *a* – angry
 ravage *n* – desolation 1, devastation
 rave *n* – ovation, praise
 rave *v* – applause
 raven *a* – black
 ravenous *a* – greedy 2, rapacious 1, 2
 ravishing *a* – beautiful, handsome 1
 raw *a* – foul 1, inclement
 raw deal *n* – disservice
 raw materials *n* – resource 1
 rawness *n* – chill, cold
 raze *v* – destroy, ruin 1, 2
 reach *n* – expanse, range
 reacquire *v* – recover 1
 reaction *n* – response
 ready *v* – prepare
 real *a* – guileless, naïve 2, sincere
 realm *n* – discipline 3
 reality *n* – fact
 realization *n* – fulfilment
 realms *n* – lot
 reason *n* – alibi, argument 1, cause, consideration 2, excuse 1, ground, intellect, intelligence, motive, wit 1
 reason *v* – argue 1
 reasonable *a* – cheap, inexpensive
 reassurance *n* – comfort 1, encouragement
 reassure *v* – assure, comfort, encourage, relieve, solace
 rebel *v* – defy, disobey
 rebellion *n* – uprising
 rebelliousness *n* – defiance, disobedience
 rebuff *n* – denial 2, repulse
 rebuff *v* – decline 1, refuse, reject 2
 rebuke *n* – condemnation, denunciation, reprimand, reproach 2, reproof
 rebuke *v* – blame, denounce, reprimand, reproach 2, 3, reprove 1, scold
 rebut *v* – refute
 recalcitrance *n* – defiance, disobedience
 recall *n* – memory 2,
 recall *v* – remember
 recapture *v* – recover 1
 recast *v* – alter, change
 recede *v* – decline 2, decrease, diminish, disappear
 receipts *n* – income
 reception *n* – welcome
 recession *n* – depression 2, retreat
 reciprocate *v* – return
 recite *v* – describe
 reckon *v* – believe 2, depend 2, regard 4,
 rely 2
 reclaim *v* – recover 1, reform 1, save 1
 reclamation *n* – recovery 1
 recognize *v* – honour
 recollect *v* – remember
 recollection *n* – memory 1, 2
 recommend *v* – advise
 recommendation *n* – advice
 recompense *n* – retribution, wage
 recompense *v* – compensate, pay, reward
 recon *v* – trust
 recondition *v* – repair
 recount *v* – describe
 recoup *v* – compensate, recover 1
 recoupment *n* – recovery 1
 recourse *n* – resource 3
 recreant *a* – cowardly
 recreant *n* – coward, traitor
 recreation *n* – amusement
 rectification *n* – correction 1, reform
 rectify *v* – amend 2, correct 1, reform 2,
 remedy 2, repair, revise
 rectitude *n* – honesty, principle 2, virtue 1
 recuperate *v* – recover 2
 recuperation *n* – recovery 2
 redeem *v* – reform 1, satisfy 2, save 1
 red-hot *a* – hot
 redo *v* – alter, change
 redoing *n* – alteration
 redolence *n* – aroma, scent 1, 2, smell
 redouble *v* – strengthen 2
 redress *v* – compensate, correct 1, reform 2, remedy 2, repair, revise
 reduce *v* – curtail, cut, decrease, depress 2,
 diminish, impair 1
 reduction *n* – cut, decrease, drop, fall, loss 4, saving 1
 reek *n* – stench
 refashion *v* – change
 refashioning *n* – alteration
 refine *v* – amend 1, improve
 refined *a* – elegant, handsome 2
 refinement *n* – advance 1, amendment 1, breakthrough, grace, improvement
 reflect *v* – consider
 reflection *n* – deliberation 1, reproach 1, scandal
 reform *v* – amend 2, correct 1, remedy 2, revise
 refractoriness *n* – defiance, disobedience
 refrain *v* – abstain
 refreshed *a* – fresh 2
 refulgence *n* – brightness, brilliance
 refulgent *a* – bright 1
 refund *v* – compensate
 refusal *n* – denial 2, rebuff, rejection 2
 refuse *v* – decline 1, deny 2, reject 2
 refutation *n* – denial 1
 refute *v* – deny 1
 regain *v* – recover 1
 regale *v* – amuse
 regard *n* – admiration, attention 2, care 1, deference, esteem, honour, interest, look, observance 1, observation 2, respect
 regard *v* – admire, appreciate, consider, esteem, look, observe 3, respect 1, 2, see
 regime *n* – government 1, rule 2
 regimen *n* – rule 2
 regret *n* – apology 1, disappointment 1, penitence, remorse, repentance, woe 1
 regret *v* – deplore 3, repent
 regret (express ~) *v* – apologise
 regretful *a* – apologetic, guilty, sorry
 regular *a* – accustomed
 regulate *v* – control 1, 2, determine 3, restrain
 regulation *n* – discipline 2, rule 1
 rehabilitate *v* – reform 1
 rehabilitation *n* – recovery 2
 rehearse *v* – describe
 reimburse *v* – compensate
 rein *n* – control 2, restrain
 reject *v* – contradict 2, decline 1, deny 1, 2, disbelieve, refuse, repudiate 1
 rejected *a* – unpopular
 rejection *n* – contradiction 1, denial 1, 2, rebuff, refusal
 rejoice *v* – please
 rejoicing *n* – exultation
 relate *v* – associate, connect, describe, link 2
 relation *n* – connection
 relationship *n* – connection
 relative *a* – dependent
 relax *v* – repose, rest
 relaxation *n* – leisure, repose, rest
 release *n* – liberty
 relent *v* – decline 2, decrease, diminish
 relentless *a* – implacable 2
 reliability *n* – dependability
 reliable *a* – dependable 1, 2, responsible 2, trustworthy
 reliableness *n* – dependability
 reliance *n* – confidence 1, dependence, trust
 reliant *a* – dependent
 relief *n* – comfort 1, solace
 relieve *v* – rid,
 relinquish *v* – surrender 1
 relinquishment *n* – surrender 1
 relish *n* – enjoyment, fondness 2, gratification, liking, love 3, pleasure
 relish *v* – enjoy, like, love 3
 reluctance *n* – unwillingness
 rely *v* – confide, depend 1, 2, trust
 remake *v* – alter, change
 remaking *n* – alteration
 remark *n* – observation 3
 remark *v* – look, perceive 1, regard 1, see
 remarkable *a* – striking
 remedy *n* – correction 1, medicine
 remedy *v* – amend 2, correct 1, reform 2, revise
 remembrance *n* – memory 2
 remind *v* – resemble
 reminisce *v* – remember
 reminiscence *n* – memory 2, nostalgia
 remissness *n* – negligence
 remit *v* – decline 2, decrease, diminish

remodel *v* – alter, change
 remodeling *n* – alteration
 remonstrance *n* – objection, protest, question 3
 remonstrate *v* – object, protest
 remorse *n* – guilt, penitence, repentance
 remorseful *a* – apologetic, ashamed, guilty, sorry
 remorsefulness *n* – remorse, repentance
 remote *a* – far
 removal *n* – exclusion
 remunerate *v* – compensate, reward, pay
 remuneration *n* – wage
 remunerative *a* – profitable 1
 rend *v* – tear
 renewed *a* – fresh 2
 renovate *v* – repair
 renown *n* – distinction 3, fame, glory
 reparation *n* – correction 1
 repartee *n* – retort, wit 2
 repay *v* – compensate
 repeal *v* – abolish, annul, cancel, nullify
 repel *v* – disgust 1, 2, fight *v* 5, oppose, repulse 1, 2, resist
 repellent *a* – abominable, appalling 1, detestable, foul 2, loathsome
 repent *v* – apologise, deplore 3, regret
 repentance *n* – guilt, penitence, remorse
 repentant *a* – apologetic, ashamed, sorry
 repercussion *n* – consequence 1, effect 2, impact, influence 2
 repine *v* – complain
 repine for *v* – crave 2, desire, want 1
 replace *v* – return
 replete *a* – full 1
 reply *n* – response
 report *n* – crash 1, description, reputation
 report *v* – describe
 repose *n* – calm 1, leisure, rest, slumber
 repose *v* – rest
 repossess *v* – recover 1
 repossession *n* – recovery 1
 reprehend *v* – condemn, criticise 1, denounce, disapprove
 representative *a* – democratic
 representative *n* – example
 repress *v* – suppress
 repression *n* – constraint 2, reserve 2, restraint 1, terror 2
 reprimand *n* – blame, condemnation, denunciation, rebuke 2, reproach 2, reproof
 reprimand *v* – rebuke 1, 2, 3, reproach 1, 2, 3, reprove 1, 2
 reprisal *n* – retribution, revenge, vengeance
 reproach *n* – blame, condemnation, denunciation, discredit, disgrace, dishonour, odium, opprobrium, rebuke 1, 2, reprimand, reproof, scandal, shame
 reproach *v* – blame, condemn, rebuke 1, 2, 3, reprimand, reprove 1, 2, scold
 reprobate *n* – rogue, scoundrel, villain
 reprobate *v* – condemn, denounce
 reprobation *n* – condemnation
 reproof *n* – blame, condemnation, denunciation, rebuke 1, 2, reprimand, reproach 2
 reprove *v* – blame, condemn, disapprove, disfavour, rebuke 1, 3, reprimand, reproach 2, 3
 republic *n* – democracy
 republican *a* – democratic
 repudiate *v* – contradict 2, decline 1, deny 1, reject 1, 2
 repudiation *n* – denial 1, rejection 1
 repugnance *n* – antipathy, aversion, disgust 1, 2, distaste, loathing
 repugnant *a* – abhorrent 1, abominable, appalling 1, detestable, foul 2, loathsome
 repulse *n* – rebuff
 repulsion *n* – aversion, disgust 2, loathing, repugnance 1
 repulsive *a* – abhorrent 1, abominable, appalling 1, detestable, loathsome, ugly
 reputation *n* – distinction 3, fame
 repute *n* – distinction 3, fame, popularity, renown, reputation
 request *n* – appeal 1, demand 1, research 2
 request *v* – plead
 require *v* – command 1, demand, need, press, want 2
 required *a* – compulsory, indispensable, necessary, obligatory
 requirement *n* – demand 2, necessity, need 1, order 1
 requisite *a* – indispensable, necessary
 requisite *n* – demand 2, necessity, need 1, requirement 2, 3
 requisition *n* – demand 1
 requital *n* – reprisal, retribution, revenge, vengeance
 requite *v* – avenge, compensate, repay 1, 2, return, revenge
 rescind *v* – abolish, annul, cancel, nullify
 rescue *v* – save 1
 research *n* – inquiry, investigation, study 2
 research *v* – investigate
 researcher *n* – scientist
 resemblance *n* – analogy, conformity, likeness, similarity
 resemble *v* – remind 1
 resembling *a* – alike, similar
 resentful *a* – bitter 2, embittered
 resentment *n* – anger, grievance 1, rage, wrath
 reservation *n* – condition
 reserve *n* – constraint 2, distance 2, restraint 1, stock, supply
 reserve *v* – keep
 reserved *a* – discreet 2, mute, uncommunicative
 reserves *n* – resource 2
 reservoir *n* – stock, supply
 resign *v* – surrender 2
 resignation *n* – patience, pessimism
 resist *v* – contest 1, 2, fight *v* 5, oppose
 resistance *n* – opposition 1
 resistant *a* – durable 1
 resolute *a* – firm 2
 resoluteness *n* – decision 2, determination, resolution, resolve 2
 resolution *n* – decision 1, 2, determination, resolve 1, 2, resource 4, will
 resolve *n* – decision 2, determination, resolution, resource 4, will
 resolve *v* – decide 1, determine 1, divide 3
 resolved *a* – firm 2
 resort *n* – resource 3
 resounding *a* – loud
 respect *n* – deference, esteem, honour, observance 1, observation 2, regard 2, reverence
 respect *v* – appreciate, esteem, honour, regard 2
 responsibility *n* – burden, care 2, commitment, duty, obligation
 responsible *a* – dependable 1, reliable 1, trustworthy
 rest *n* – leisure, repose, slumber
 rest *v* – repose, sleep
 rested *a* – fresh 2
 restful *a* – quiet
 restfulness *n* – calm 1
 resting *n* – slumber
 restlessness *n* – boredom
 restore *v* – repair, return
 restrain *v* – control 2, limit, restrict
 restrained *a* – discreet 2, guarded
 restraint *n* – constraint 1, 2, discipline 1, 2, limit 2, reserve 2, restriction, self-control
 restrict *v* – control 2, limit
 restricted *a* – limited
 restriction *n* – constraint 1
 restriction *n* – limit 2, restraint 2
 result *n* – consequence 1, effect 1
 resultant *n* – consequence 1, effect 1
 retail *v* – sell
 retain *v* – keep
 retake *v* – recover 1
 retaliate *v* – avenge, repay 1, revenge
 retaliation *n* – reprisal, retribution, revenge, vengeance
 retard *n* – lag
 retard *v* – delay, impede
 retention *n* – memory 1
 reticent *a* – guarded, mute, reserved, uncommunicative
 retired *a* – remote
 retirement *n* – retreat
 retiring *a* – modest 1, 2, shy
 retiringness *n* – humility, modesty
 retrench *v* – curtail, cut
 retribution *n* – reprisal, revenge, vengeance

retrieval *n* – recovery 1
 retrieve *v* – recover 1
 retrogression *n* – deterioration, memory 2
 return *n* – gain 2, 3, income, profit
 revamp *v* – alter, change, repair
 revamping *n* – alteration
 revel in *v* – enjoy, like, love 3
 revelation *n* – discovery 3
 reveling *n* – rejoicing, revelry
 revenge *n* – reprisal, retribution, vengeance
 revenge *v* – avenge, repay 1
 revenge (take ~) *v* – avenge, revenge
 revenue *n* – expense, gain 3, income, profit
 revere *v* – adore, esteem
 reverence *n* – admiration, adoration, awe, deference, honour, veneration
 reversal *n* – setback
 reverse *n* – defeat 2, disaster, setback
 review *n* – criticism 2, examination 2, scrutiny
 review *v* – criticise 2, discuss, examine 2, inspect, scrutinize
 revile *v* – abuse, denounce, scold
 revilement *n* – abuse
 revise *n* – alteration
 revise *v* – alter, change, correct 1, reform 2, remedy 2
 revision *n* – alteration, amendment 1, 2
 revived *a* – fresh 2
 revolt *n* – rebellion, uprising
 revolt *v* – disgust 1, repulse 1
 revolting *a* – abhorrent 1, abominable, appalling 1, foul 2, loathsome
 revolution *n* – rebellion, uprising
 revulsion *n* – aversion, disgust 2, loathing, repugnance 1
 reward *n* – award, distinction 4, wage
 reward *v* – award, compensate, repay 2
 reworking *n* – alteration
 ribald *a* – crude
 ribbing *n* – ridicule
 rich *a* – wealthy
 riches *n* – affluence, fortune, means 2, treasure 1, wealth
 riddle *n* – enigma, mystery
 ridicule *n* – derision, irony, sarcasm, satire
 ridicule *v* – deride
 ridiculous *a* – absurd, insane 2, silly
 rifle *v* – search
 rift *n* – breach 2, chasm 2
 right *a* – accurate, exact, just, precise 2, 3, suitable, true 1
 right *n* – privilege
 righteousness *n* – virtue 1
 rightful *a* – just, right 2
 rightist *n* – conservative
 right-of-way *n* – priority 1
 rigid *a* – firm 1, hard 1, implacable 1, severe 1
 rigidity *n* – severity
 rigidness *n* – severity
 rigorous *a* – accurate, exacting, precise 1, rigid, severe 1
 rigorousness *n* – accuracy, exactness, precision, severity
 rigour *n* – difficulty 1, hardship 1
 rile *v* – aggravate 2, annoy, irritate, vex
 riled *a* – angry, indignant
 rip *v* – hasten 2, hurry 2, tear
 ripe *a* – ready
 rip-off *n* – cheating
 riposte *n* – retort
 rise *n* – advance 2, boom, gain 1, growth
 rise *v* – expand 2, increase 2
 risibility *n* – humour
 risible *a* – humorous, ridiculous
 risk *n* – chance 2, danger, distress 2, hazard, menace, peril, threat
 risky *a* – dangerous
 ritual *n* – custom
 rival *n* – opponent
 rival *v* – compete 2
 rivalry *n* – competition 2, contest 2
 rive *v* – tear
 riveting *a* – interesting
 roar *n* – clamour 1, 2, cry 2, din, howl 2, noise, rumble, thunder 2
 roar *v* – cry 2, shout, yell
 roaring *a* – loud
 roasting *a* – hot
 robber *n* – bandit, thief
 robbery *n* – theft
 robust *a* – healthy, powerful 2
 robustness *n* – health
 rocket *v* – hasten 2, hurry 2
 rogue *n* – scoundrel, villain
 roiled *a* – angry, furious 1, indignant, mad 2
 roll *n* – rumble, thunder 2
 roller *n* – billow, wave
 romantic *a* – sentimental
 room *n* – chance 1, opportunity
 root *v* – applaud
 rose-colored *a* – optimistic
 roses *n* – glow
 rosinness *n* – optimism
 rosy *a* – optimistic
 rot *n* – nonsense, rubbish
 rotten *a* – atrocious 2, bad 1, immoral, inferior, unpleasant
 rotund *a* – fat
 rough *a* – crude, difficult, hard 2, 4, foul 1, inclement, rude, uncouth
 rough *n* – vulgar
 roughhewn *a* – crude, uncouth
 rouse *v* – excite, stimulate
 rousing *a* – exciting
 rout *n* – defeat 1, loss 3
 rout *v* – defeat
 routine *a* – accustomed, familiar, ordinary 1, simple 2, usual
 routine *n* – training
 row *n* – argument 2, brawl, dispute 2, fight 4, quarrel, stir
 row *v* – argue 2, dispute 2, fight 4, quarrel
 rubberneck *v* – gape, gaze
 ruckus *n* – brawl, stir
 ruccion *n* – brawl, stir
 rude *a* – crude, impolite, impudent, insolent, rough, tactless, uncouth
 rude *n* – vulgar
 rudeness *n* – discourtesy, disrespect, impudence
 rue *n* – guilt, regret, remorse, repentance
 rue *v* – deplore 3, regret, repent
 rueful *a* – apologetic, guilty, poor 3, sorry
 rugged *a* – hard 4, powerful 2, strong 1
 ruin *n* – breakdown 1, crash 3, desolation 1, destruction, devastation, loss 6
 ruin *v* – damage 1, destroy, harm 2, spoil 1
 ruination *n* – desolation 1, destruction, loss 6
 rule *n* – command 2, domination, government 2, law 2, order 1, 3, principle 1
 rule *v* – command 4, decide 1, dominate
 rule out *v* – exclude
 ruler *n* – leader
 ruling *n* – decision 1, sentence
 rumble *n* – thunder 2
 rumble *v* – roar 2
 ruminate *v* – consider
 rummage *v* – search
 rumpled *a* – confused 2, messy
 rumpus *n* – stir
 run *n* – tendency
 run *v* – hasten 2, hurry 2, retreat
 run away *v* – retreat
 run down *v* – determine 2
 run-of-the-mill *a* – mediocre, ordinary 1, 2, simple 2, usual
 run off *v* – retreat
 run through *v* – squander, waste
 rupture *n* – discord, division 2
 ruse *n* – deception
 rush *n* – assault 2, attack 2, haste 2, hurry, onset
 rush *v* – accelerate, attack 2, hasten 1, 2, hurry 1, 2, quicken
 ruth *n* – compassion
 ruthless *a* – callous, cold-blooded 1, fierce 1, hard 3, savage
S
 sable *a* – black
 saccharine *a* – sentimental 1
 sad *a* – dejected, depressing, despondent, miserable, unhappy
 sadden *v* – darken 2, deject, depress, distress
 saddened *a* – sad, unhappy
 saddening *a* – depressing
 sadism *n* – brutality, cruelty
 sadistic *a* – atrocious 1, brutal, cruel, ruthless, savage
 sadness *n* – dejection, depression 1, desolation 2, gloom 2, melancholy,

oppression 2
 safe *a* – careful 1, dependable 2, harmless, reliable 2, responsible 2, wary
 safeguard *n* – defence 1, precaution
 safeguard *v* – defend 1, guard
 safeness *n* – safety, security
 safety *n* – security
 sagacious *a* – wise
 sagaciousness *n* – wisdom
 sagacity *n* – acumen, wisdom
 sage *a* – wise
 sageness *n* – wisdom
 salary *n* – earnings, income, wage
 salt away *v* – reserve
 salutary *a* – helpful, profitable 2, useful
 salutation *n* – greeting
 salute *n* – greeting
 salvo *n* – hail
 sameness *n* – equality, monotony
 sample *n* – example
 sample *v* – test 1
 sanction *n* – consent 1, permission
 sanction *v* – allow, permit
 sand *n* – endurance
 sang-froid *n* – calm 2, calmness
 sanguine *a* – certain, cocksure
 sans *prep* – without
 sap *n* – energy, vigour, vitality
 sap *v* – weaken
 sapience *n* – wisdom
 sapient *a* – wise
 sapped *a* – weak
 sappy *a* – crazy 2, foolish, insane 2, mad 3, sentimental 1, silly
 sarcasm *n* – irony, ridicule, satire, wit 2
 sassy *a* – cheeky, insolent
 sated *a* – full 2
 satiate *a* – full 2
 satiated *a* – full 2
 satire *n* – irony, ridicule, sarcasm
 satisfaction *n* – contentment, gratification, pleasure
 satisfied *a* – content, happy
 satisfy *v* – argue 1, persuade, please
 saturated *a* – wet
 saturnine *a* – black²
 sauce *n* – impudence
 saucy *a* – cheeky, impudent, insolent
 savage *a* – atrocious 1, brutal, cruel, cold-blooded 1, fierce 1
 savage *n* – scoundrel, villain
 savageness *n* – brutality, cruelty, ferocity
 savagery *n* – brutality, cruelty, ferocity
 savant *n* – scientist
 save *v* – reserve
 saving *n* – economy 2
 savoir-faire *n* – diplomacy, tact
 savvy *n* – experience
 say *v* – speak, state, talk
 say-so *n* – consent 1, permission
 scabby *a* – despicable
 scads *n* – lot
 scalding *a* – hot
 scallywag *n* – scoundrel
 scamp *n* – villain
 scamper *v* – run
 scan *n* – examination 2, scrutiny
 scan *v* – examine 2, inspect, read, scrutinize, study 2
 scandal *n* – reproach 1
 scant *a* – inadequate
 scantiness *n* – deficit, shortage, want 2
 scanty *a* – inadequate
 scar *n* – defect, rock
 scarce *a* – inadequate
 scariness *n* – deficit, shortage, want 2
 scarcity *n* – deficit, shortage, want 2
 scare *n* – fright
 scare *v* – dismay, frighten, panic, terrify
 scare up *v* – determine 2
 scared *a* – afraid
 scaredy-cat *n* – coward
 scarf *v* – eat
 scatterbrained *a* – thoughtless
 scent *n* – aroma, smell
 scent *v* – feel
 scepticism *n* – disbelief, distrust, doubt, suspicion, uncertainty
 scheme *n* – idea 1, plan, programme
 schism *n* – division 1
 schmaltzy *a* – romantic, sentimental 1
 scholar *n* – authority 2, student 1, 2
 scholarship *n* – erudition, knowledge 1
 science *n* – knowledge 1, 2
 scoff *v* – deride, eat
 scold *n* – critic 1
 scold *v* – abuse, rebuke 2, reproach 1
 scoot *v* – hasten 2, hurry 2
 scope *n* – range
 scorching *a* – hot
 score *n* – resentment
 score *v* – rebuke 2, reproach 1, scold
 scorn *n* – contempt 1, derision, disdain, sarcasm, slight
 scorn *v* – defy, despise, disrespect
 scoundrel *n* – rogue, villain
 scour *v* – search
 scout *v* – deride, despise, scorn
 scout up *v* – determine 2
 scrabble *n* – fight 3, fighting 3, struggle
 scrap *n* – brawl, fight 2, quarrel
 scrap *v* – argue 2, dispute 2, fight 4, lose 6, quarrel
 scrape *n* – embarrassment 2
 scrawly *a* – illegible
 scream *n* – cry 2, shout, shriek, yell
 scream *v* – cry 2, shout, shriek, yell
 screaming *a* – funny
 screech *n* – scream, shriek, scream
 screech *v* – shriek, yell
 screen *n* – defence 1, defend 1
 screen *v* – guard, hide
 screw *v* – distort 2, twist 2
 screw up *v* – complicate
 screwball *a* – insane 2, silly
 screws *n* – torture 1
 screwy *a* – crazy 1, curious 3, insane 1, mad 1
 scribbly *a* – illegible
 scrimmage *n* – fight 2, fighting 2
 scrimmage *v* – battle 1, fight 2
 scrimp *v* – reserve, save 2
 scrimping *a* – thrifty
 scrimping *n* – economy 1
 scruples *n* – principle 2
 scrupulousness *n* – care 1
 scrutinize *v* – check, examine 2, inspect, study 2
 scrutiny *n* – examination 2
 scud *n* – cloud,
 scuffle *n* – brawl, disturbance 2, fight 2, fighting 2
 scuffle *v* – fight 2
 scummy *a* – despicable
 scurry *v* – hasten 2, hurry 2
 scurvy *a* – despicable
 scuttle *v* – hasten 2, hurry 2
 search *n* – quest
 search *v* – quest
 searching *a* – curious 2, inquisitive
 searing *a* – hot
 secluded *a* – remote
 second-rate *a* – mediocre, ordinary 2
 secret *n* – confidence 3, enigma, mystery, riddle
 secrete *v* – hide
 secretive *a* – mute
 secretiveness *n* – secrecy
 secure *a* – safe 1, 2
 secure *v* – defend 1, fasten, guard
 security *n* – defence 1, safety
 sediment *n* – deposit 2
 sediment-free *a* – clear 1, transparent
 seduce *v* – tempt
 seductive *a* – fascinating 1
 seductiveness *n* – appeal 2, charm
 sedulous *a* – active, diligent
 sedulousness *n* – application 2, diligence
 see *v* – experience, feel, look, observe 1, perceive 1, 2, regard 1, understand
 seek *v* – plead, pursue 2, quest, request, search
 seemly *a* – decent
 see-through *a* – clear 1, transparent
 seize *v* – perceive 2, understand
 seizure *n* – attack 4
 selection *n* – choice, option
 self-admiration *n* – conceit, pride 2, self-conceit, vanity
 self-assurance *n* – confidence 2, self-confidence
 self-centered *a* – selfish
 self-centeredness *n* – egoism, egotism, selfishness
 self-conceit *n* – conceit, pride 2, vanity
 self-conceited *a* – complacent, conceited, vain
 self-confidence *n* – confidence 2, self-assurance

self-containment *n* – discipline 1, self-control, will
 self-contented *a* – complacent, conceited
 self-control *n* – constraint 2, discipline 1, reserve 2, restraint 1, will
 self-denial *n* – abstinence
 self-denying *a* – ascetic
 self-discipline *n* – discipline 1, self-control, will
 self-esteem *n* – conceit, confidence 2, dignity, pride 1, 2, self-assurance, self-conceit, self-confidence, vanity
 self-governing *a* – democratic, free, independent 1
 self-government *n* – democracy, discipline 1, freedom, independence 1, liberty, self-control, will
 selfhood *n* – character, personality
 self-identity *n* – character, personality
 self-importance *n* – conceit, pride 2, self-conceit, vanity
 self-important *a* – complacent, conceited, vain
 self-interest *n* – egoism, selfishness
 selfishness *n* – egoism
 selfless *a* – unselfish
 self-love *n* – egotism
 self-possessed *a* – calm, cool-headed, unruffled
 self-possession *n* – calm 2, calmness, confidence 2, discipline 1, self-control, will
 self-regard *n* – egoism, pride 1, selfishness
 self-reliance *n* – independence 2
 self-restraint *n* – abstinence, constraint 2, discipline 1, reserve 2, restraint 1, self-control, will
 self-rule *n* – democracy
 self-ruling *a* – democratic
 self-satisfaction *n* – conceit, pride 2, self-conceit, vanity
 self-satisfied *a* – complacent, conceited, vain
 self-seeking *a* – ambitious 2, selfish
 self-sufficiency *n* – independence 2
 self-sufficient *a* – independent 2
 self-support *n* – independence 2
 self-supporting *a* – independent 2
 self-will *n* – obstinacy, stubbornness
 self-willed *a* – obstinate, pertinacious 2, stubborn
 sell out *v* – betray
 sellout *n* – betrayal, traitor, treachery, treason
 sensational *a* – excellent
 sense *n* – discretion, intellect, intelligence, meaning 1, mind, sensation
 sense *v* – feel
 senseless *a* – crazy 2, foolish, insane 2, mad 3, silly, slow 2, stupid
 senselessness *n* – absurdity, nonsense, rubbish, rush *n* 2, stupidity
 sensible *a* – aware, conscious, vigilant
 sensibleness *n* – discretion
 sensitive *a* – aware
 sentient *a* – conscious
 sentiment *n* – belief 2, emotion, feeling, opinion
 sentimental *a* – romantic 2
 separate *a* – distinct 1, free, independent 1
 separate *v* – differentiate, divide 1, divide 3
 separation *n* – division 1
 sepulchral *a* – black²
 sequel *n* – consequence 1, effect 1
 sequence *n* – consequence 1, effect 1, order 2
 serene *a* – calm, cool-headed
 sereneness *n* – calm 1
 serenity *n* – calm 1
 serious *a* – earnest 1, 2
 serve *v* – act, profit
 service *n* – favour, merit 2, usefulness
 serviceable *a* – useful
 servitude *n* – yoke
 set *a* – firm 2, ready
 set *v* – value 1
 set apart *v* – differentiate
 setback *n* – blow 3, defeat 2
 settle *v* – decide 2
 settled *a* – durable 1
 settlement *n* – agreement 1
 set-to *n* – brawl
 setup *n* – order 2
 sever *v* – divide 3
 several *a* – distinct 1
 severe *a* – ascetic, difficult, hard 2, 4
 shackle *v* – bind 1, embarrass 2, hamper, handicap, hinder, impede
 shackles *n* – handicap 1, hindrance, impediment, interference, obstacle
 shade *n* – shadow
 shade *v* – darken 1, 2
 shadow *v* – darken 1, 2, pursue 1
 shadowing *n* – pursuit 1
 shadowy *a* – unclear 2, vague 2
 shake *v* – avoid, dismay, quiver, shiver, tremble
 shake up *v* – appall, shake 2
 shaking *n* – avoidance, quivering
 sham *n* – deception
 shambles *n* – chaos, confusion 2, disarray, mess
 shame *n* – abasement, discredit, disgrace, dishonour, embarrassment 1, humiliation, mortification, obloquy 2, odium, opprobrium, remorse, scandal
 shame *v* – discredit, disgrace, humiliate
 shamed *a* – ashamed
 shamefaced *a* – ashamed
 shameless *a* – impudent
 share *v* – divide 3
 sharer *n* – participant
 sharing *n* – division 3, participation
 shark *n* – authority 2, cheat, expert, master
 sharp *a* – bright 2, clever, dexterous 2, fashionable 1, intelligent, popular 2, quick 2
 sharpened *a* – sharp 1
 sharper *n* – cheat
 sharpness *n* – chill, cold
 sharp-witted *a* – bright 2, quick 2, sharp 2
 shatter *v* – destroy, ruin 2
 shed *v* – lose 6
 sheen *n* – lustre
 sheepish *a* – guilty, modest 1, shy
 sheepishness *n* – shyness
 sheer *a* – pure
 shielacking *n* – defeat 1, loss 3
 shield *n* – defence 1
 shield *v* – defend 1, guard
 shift *n* – change, measure 1
 shift *v* – change, exchange
 shiftless *a* – lazy
 shiftlessness *n* – inertia, laziness
 shilly-shally *v* – hesitate
 shilly-shallying *n* – hesitation
 shindy *n* – stir
 shine *n* – fondness 2, light, liking, love 3, lustre
 shine *v* – burn 3, 4
 shining *a* – bright 1
 shipshape *a* – neat
 shirk *v* – seek
 shirty *a* – angry, furious 1, indignant, mad 2
 shiver *v* – quiver, shake 3, tremble
 shivery *a* – cold
 shock *n* – amazement, astonishment, blow 3, consternation, surprise
 shock *v* – amaze, appall, astonish, frighten, scare, shake 2, surprise, terrify
 shocking *a* – appalling 1, 2, atrocious 1, 2
 shoot *n* – attack 4
 shoot *v* – hasten 2, hurry 2, kill
 shopworn *a* – hackneyed
 short *a* – inadequate
 short of (be ~) *v* – lack
 shortage *n* – deficit, want 2
 shortcoming *n* – blemish, defect, drawback, fault 1, vice 2
 shorten *v* – curtail, cut, diminish
 shortfall *n* – deficit
 shot in the arm *n* – encouragement
 shout *n* – cry 2, howl 2, scream, shriek
 shout *v* – cry 2, roar 1, scream, shriek, yell
 shouting *n* – clamour 1
 show *n* – demonstration 1, 2, display
 show *v* – demonstrate 1, 2
 show off *n* – brag
 show off *v* – show
 shower *n* – downpour, hail, rain
 shower *v* – rain
 show-off *v* – brag
 shred *v* – tear

shrewdness *n* – acumen
 shriek *n* – cry 2, scream
 shriek *v* – cry 2, scream, yell
 shrill *v* – scream, yell
 shrink *v* – decline 2, decrease, diminish
 shrinkage *n* – decrease, drop, fall, loss 4,
 reduction
 shuck *v* – lose 6
 shudder *v* – quiver, shake 1, shiver,
 tremble
 shuddering *n* – quivering
 shun *v* – abstain, avoid
 shunning *n* – avoidance
 shut away *a* – remote
 shut off *v* – stop
 shut-eye *n* – sleep
 shy *a* – inadequate, modest 1
 sick *a* – ill
 sicken *v* – disgust 2, repulse 1
 sickened *a* – ill, sick, unhealthy 2
 sickening *a* – abominable, appalling 1,
 foul 2, loathsome
 sickness *n* – ailment, disease, disorder 3,
 illness
 side-splitting *a* – funny, humorous
 siesta *n* – sleep
 sight *v* – look, perceive 1, regard 1, see
 sightless *a* – blind
 slightly *a* – attractive, handsome 1
 signal *a* – striking
 significance *n* – consequence 2,
 importance, meaning 1, value 2
 significant *a* – big 1, important 1,
 influential, powerful 1, strong 2
 signification *n* – meaning 1
 signify *v* – matter, mean 1, 2
 silence *n* – quiet, stillness
 silence *v* – suppress
 silent *a* – mute, noiseless, quiet, reserved,
 uncommunicative
 silliness *n* – absurdity, madness 2
 silly *a* – absurd, crazy 2, foolish, insane 2,
 mad 3, ridiculous, silly
 silt *n* – deposit 2
 silver *a* – grey
 silvery *a* – white 1
 similar *a* – alike, analogous
 similarity *n* – analogy, conformity,
 likeness, resemblance
 similitude *n* – analogy, likeness,
 resemblance, similarity
 simper *n* – smile
 simper *v* – smile
 simple *a* – bald 3, bare 3, easy, guileless,
 illiterate 2, light 2, naïve 1, 2, sincere,
 slow 2, stupid
 simpleminded *a* – naïve 1
 simpleton *n* – fool, idiot, ignoramus
 simplicity *n* – absurdity
 simpleness *n* – stupidity
 sin *n* – evil, offence 1, vice 1
 sincere *a* – earnest 1, frank, guileless,
 naïve 2
 sincerity *n* – candour
 sinew *n* – strength 2
 sinewy *a* – powerful 2, strong 1
 sinful *a* – immoral
 singular *a* – curious 3, strange
 sink *v* – aggravate 1, decline 2,
 deteriorate, drop
 sissy *n* – coward
 sit-in *n* – demonstration 1
 sixth sense *n* – intuition
 sizable *a* – big 2, handsome 3, large
 skilful *a* – able, adroit 1, 2, capable,
 competent, deft, dexterous 1
 skilfulness *n* – adroitness 1, skill
 skill *n* – adroitness 1, command 3,
 experience
 skilled *a* – capable, competent, dexterous 1
 skim *v* – read
 skimp *v* – reserve, save 2
 skimping *n* – economy 1
 skimpy *a* – inadequate
 skinny *a* – slender, slim, thin
 skint *a* – broke, penniless
 skirmish *n* – conflict 3
 skirmish *v* – battle 1
 skittish *a* – excitable
 skunk *v* – defeat
 slack *a* – flexible 2
 slackness *n* – negligence
 slam *n* – blow 1, crash 1
 slam *v* – attack 3, condemn
 slander *n* – obloquy 1
 slander *v* – malign
 slate *v* – condemn
 slate (on ~) *n* – credit 3
 slate *v* – criticise 1
 slating *n* – criticism 1
 slaughter *v* – kill
 slave *v* – sweat, work
 slavery *n* – yoke
 slay *v* – kill
 slaying *n* – murder
 sleep *n* – slumber
 sleeping *a* – asleep
 sleepy *a* – drowsy
 sleight *n* – adroitness 1, 2, agility,
 alertness 2, deftness
 slender *a* – slim, thin
 slick *a* – cunning 1, sly
 slight *a* – little, small
 slight *n* – contempt 1, disregard 2,
 indignity, insult, offence 2, rebuff
 slight *v* – defy, disrespect, ignore, insult,
 offend 2, scorn, wound 2
 slim *a* – slender, thin
 slip *n* – error, fault 3, mistake, oversight
 slip up *v* – miscalculate
 slipup *n* – error, mistake, oversight
 slog *v* – sweat, work
 sloppy *a* – messy, sentimental 1
 sloth *n* – inertia, laziness
 slothful *a* – lazy
 slouch *n* – lazybones, swamp
 slough *v* – lose 6
 slow *a* – dull 1, stupid
 slowness *n* – stupidity
 sluff *v* – lose 6
 sluggard *n* – lazybones
 sluggish *a* – slow 1
 slumber *n* – sleep
 slumber *v* – sleep
 slumbering *a* – asleep
 slumbering *n* – sleep
 slump *n* – decline, depression 2, drop,
 recession
 slur *n* – indignity, insult, offence 2, slight
 slur over *v* – ignore
 slushy *a* – romantic, sentimental 1
 sly *a* – cunning 1
 smack *n* – blow 1, kiss
 small *a* – little
 smart *a* – bright 2, clever, fashionable 1,
 intelligent, popular 2, quick 2, sharp 2
 smart *n* – ache, pain
 smart *v* – ache, hurt 1, 3, pain 2
 smash *n* – crash 1, 2, hit, shock 1, wreck
 smash *v* – destroy, ruin 1
 smash-up *n* – bankruptcy 1, crash 2,
 wreck
 smear *v* – discredit, malign, slander
 smearing *n* – slander
 smell *n* – scent 2
 smell *v* – feel
 smirch *v* – discredit, disgrace, humiliate
 smirk *n* – smile
 smirk *v* – smile
 smog *n* – fog, haze, mist
 smooch *v* – kiss
 smooth *a* – easy, light 2, simple 1, suave
 smug *a* – complacent, conceited, vain
 smugness *n* – conceit, pride 2, self-
 conceit, vanity
 smutty *a* – crude, dirty
 snag *n* – barrier, difficulty 2, disadvantage
 2, hindrance, impediment, obstacle,
 obstruction, problem 2, setback
 snap *n* – cold, crash 1, energy, frost,
 vigour, vitality
 snap back *v* – recover 2
 snapback *n* – recovery 2
 snappy *a* – cold, fashionable 1, fast,
 popular 2, quick 1, rapid, swift
 snarl *v* – tangle
 snarl up *v* – complicate
 sneer *n* – disdain
 snicker *n* – laugh, laughter
 snide *a* – detestable, mean 3
 sniff at *v* – scorn
 snigger *n* – laugh, laughter
 snigger *v* – laugh
 snivel *v* – cry 1
 snooping *n* – curiosity 2
 snoopy *a* – curious 2, inquisitive
 snooze *n* – sleep
 snooze *v* – sleep
 snoozing *n* – sleep

snow *v* – deceive
 snowball *v* – increase 2, rise
 snowstorm *n* – blizzard, wind
 snowy *a* – white 1
 snub *n* – rebuff, repulse
 snub *v* – scorn
 snuff out *v* – suppress
 snug *a* – comfortable, safe 2
 snugness *n* – comfort 2
 so *a* – accurate, precise 2, right 1, true 1
 so-so *a* – mediocre, ordinary 2
 soak *v* – drink
 soaked *a* – wet
 soaking *a* – wet
 soar *v* – rise
 sob *n* – cry 1
 sob *v* – cry 1, weep
 sober *a* – earnest 1
 society *n* – comradeship
 sock *n* – blow 1
 sodden *a* – wet
 soft *a* – comfortable, gentle 1, 2, simple 1, weak
 soften *v* – weaken
 softened *a* – weak
 softhearted *a* – kind
 softheartedness *n* – kindness, pity
 soft-soap *n* – flattery
 soft-soap *v* – flatter
 soggy *a* – wet
 soiled *a* – dirty
 solace *n* – comfort 1, relief
 solace *v* – comfort, relieve
 solemn *a* – earnest 1
 solicit *v* – appeal 1, beg, plead, request
 solicitation *n* – appeal 1, plea
 solicitous *a* – attentive 3
 solicitude *n* – agitation 1, anxiety, care 3, concern 2, regard 1, worry 1
 solid *a* – dependable 2, firm 1, hard 1, reliable 2, responsible 2
 solidarity *n* – union 1
 solidity *n* – dependability
 solidness *n* – dependability
 solitude *n* – desolation 2
 somber *a* – black², dark
 sometime *a* – old 3
 somnolent *a* – drowsy
 soothe *v* – comfort, relieve, solace
 soothing *a* – gentle 1
 sop *n* – bribe, graft
 sophisticate *v* – complicate, debase 1, degrade
 sophisticated *a* – suave
 soppy *a* – romantic, sentimental 1, wet
 sordid *a* – despicable, detestable, mean 3
 sore *a* – angry, bitter 2, furious 1, indignant, mad 2, painful
 sorriest *n* – affliction, sorrow, woe 1
 sorrow *n* – distress 1, grief, mourning, regret, woe 1
 sorrow *v* – deplore 2, grieve, mourn, pain 1

sorrowful *a* – despondent, miserable, sad, unhappy
 sorry *a* – apologetic, depressing, despicable, guilty, miserable, poor 3
 sorry (say ~) *v* – apologise
 sort *v* – array, order 3
 sot *n* – drinker, drunkard
 soulless *a* – callous, hard 3
 sound *a* – healthy
 sound *v* – advertise, declare, express
 soundless *a* – noiseless, quiet, silent
 soundness *n* – health
 soup *n* – fog, haze, mist
 sour *a* – embittered
 soused *a* – drunk, wet
 sovereign *a* – free, independent 1
 sovereignty *n* – freedom, independence 1, liberty
 spadework *n* – preparation
 spank *n* – blow 1
 spar *v* – fight 2
 spare *a* – slender, slim, thin
 sparing *a* – economical 1, thrifty
 sparse *a* – inadequate
 spat *n* – quarrel
 spat *v* – argue 2, dispute 2, fight 4, quarrel
 spate *n* – torrent
 speak *v* – say, state, talk
 specialist *n* – expert
 specific *n* – medicine, remedy 1
 specify *v* – define
 specimen *n* – example
 speechless *a* – mute
 speed *n* – haste 1, rapidity
 speed *v* – hasten 1, 2, hurry 1, 2
 speed up *v* – accelerate, quicken, rush
 speediness *n* – rapidity, speed
 speedy *a* – fast, quick 1, rapid, swift
 spell *n* – appeal 2, attack 4, charm, fascination 2
 spell *v* – mean 1
 spell out *v* – define, explain
 spellbind *v* – fascinate 2
 spellbinder *n* – orator
 spellbinding *a* – fascinating 2
 spend *v* – squander, waste
 spent *a* – exhausted, tired, weary
 sphere *n* – discipline 3
 spice *n* – aroma
 spick-and-span *a* – clean, neat
 spill *v* – reveal
 spin *n* – propaganda
 spineless *a* – cowardly
 spinelessness *n* – cowardice,
 spit *v* – rain
 spite *n* – malice, venom 2
 spiteful *a* – malicious, malign, mean 2
 spitefulness *n* – malice
 splendid *a* – excellent
 spleen *n* – anger, indignation, malice, rage, venom 2, wrath
 splendid *a* – good
 splendour *n* – brightness, brilliance

split *n* – division 1, 2, breach 2
 split *v* – divide 2, 3, tear
 spoil *v* – damage 1, harm 2, hurt 2, impair 2, injure 2
 spongy *a* – soft
 spook *v* – frighten, scare, panic, terrify
 spooked *a* – afraid, scared
 sport *n* – mirth
 sport *v* – show
 spot *n* – fix, jam 2
 spot *v* – see
 spotless *a* – clean
 spot-on *a* – accurate
 spotting *n* – discovery 3
 spread *n* – expanse
 sprint *v* – run
 spry *a* – agile, quick 1
 spryness *n* – agility, alertness 2, deftness
 spunk *n* – courage
 spur *n* – incentive, inspiration 1, motivation, motive
 spurn *v* – decline 1, defy, refuse, reject 2
 spy *v* – look, perceive 1, regard 1, see
 squabble *n* – argument 2, dispute 2, fight 4, quarrel
 squabble *v* – argue 2, dispute 2, fight 4, quarrel
 squall *n* – stir, storm, tempest, wind
 squall *v* – scream, yell
 squally *a* – foul 1, inclement
 squander *v* – waste
 squard *n* – company 1
 square *a* – fair, impartial
 square *v* – correspond
 squash *v* – suppress
 squashy *a* – soft
 squawk *n* – complaint 1, grievance 2, shriek
 squawk *v* – complain
 squeal *n* – shriek
 squeal *v* – scream, yell
 squeeze *v* – suppress
 squirrel away *v* – reserve
 squishy *a* – soft
 stacks *n* – lot, plenty
 stagger *v* – hesitate
 staggering *a* – wonderful
 stain *v* – darken 4, disgrace
 stained *a* – dirty
 stainless *a* – clean
 stake *v* – gamble
 stale *a* – hackneyed
 stalwart *a* – powerful 2, strong 1
 stamina *n* – endurance, energy, vigour, vitality
 stamp *n* – impression 2
 stand *v* – endure, suffer
 stand by *v* – adhere
 stand still *v* – freeze 3
 stand up for *v* – assert 2
 standard *a* – simple 2
 standard *n* – measure 2, principle 1
 starch *n* – energy, vigour, vitality

star-crossed *a* – unlucky
 stare *n* – gape
 stare *v* – gape, gaze
 stark *a* – poor 2
 starters *a* – bare 1, naked 1
 start *n* – advantage 1, surprise
 startle *v* – amaze, astonish, scare, surprise, terrify
 starvation *n* – famine, hunger 1
 starved *a* – hungry
 starving *a* – hungry
 stash *n* – reserve 1
 state *v* – affirm, assert 1, declare, express, say, speak
 stateliness *n* – magnificence, splendour
 stately *a* – elegant, graceful, handsome 2
 statement *n* – expression
 statute *n* – law 1
 staunch *a* – devoted 1, faithful 1, loyal, steadfast, true 2
 stove off *v* – repulse 2
 stay *v* – wait
 steadfast *a* – devoted 1, faithful 1, loyal, true 2
 steadfastness *n* – allegiance, devotion 1, fealty, fidelity, loyalty
 steady *a* – dependable 1, devoted 1, faithful 1, loyal, reliable 1, responsible 2, steadfast, true 2, trustworthy
 stealer *n* – thief
 stealing *n* – robbery, theft
 steamed up *a* – angry, indignant
 steaming *a* – angry, mad 2
 steel *v* – encourage
 steep *a* – costly, expensive, valuable 1
 steer *v* – control 1
 stellar *a* – excellent
 stentorian *a* – loud
 step *n* – means 1, measure 1
 step up *v* – strengthen 2
 stereotyped *a* – hackneyed
 sterling *a* – excellent
 stern *a* – ascetic, severe 1
 sternness *n* – severity
 stew *v* – fret, worry
 stick by *v* – adhere
 stiff *a* – difficult, firm 1, hard 1, 2, 4
 stiff-necked *a* – mulish, obstinate, pertinacious 2, stubborn
 stifle *v* – suppress
 stifling *a* – stuffy
 still *a* – noiseless, quiet, silent
 still *n* – silence, stillness
 stillness *n* – calm 1, quiet, silence
 stilly *a* – quiet
 stimulant *n* – incentive, motivation, motive
 stimulus *n* – encouragement, incentive, inspiration 1, motivation, motive
 sting *n* – ache, pain
 stingy *a* – mean 1
 stink *n* – stench
 stint *n* – job, task, turn
 stinting *a* – mean 1
 stipend *n* – salary, wage
 stipulate for *v* – command 1, demand, press
 stipulation *n* – condition
 stir *v* – affect 2, excite, move, stimulate
 stirring *a* – exciting, impressive
 stitch *n* – ache, pain
 stock *n* – confidence 1, faith, supply, trust
 stockpile *n* – stock, supply
 stodgy *a* – boring, tedious
 stoic *a* – cold-blooded 2, patient
 stoical *a* – patient
 stoicism *n* – patience
 stolid *a* – cold-blooded 2
 stomach *n* – appetite 1
 stomach *v* – endure
 stone-broke *a* – broke, needy, penniless, poor 1
 stony *a* – callous, hard 3
 stop *v* – cease, finish, freeze 3
 store *n* – reserve 1, stock, supply
 store *v* – reserve
 storm cloud *n* – cloud
 storm *n* – assault 2, gust 2, hail, hurricane, tempest, wind
 storm *v* – assault 2, attack 2
 stormy *a* – foul 1, inclement
 story *n* – information, lie
 storyteller *n* – liar
 stout *a* – courageous, fat, strong 1
 stouthearted *a* – courageous, fearless
 stoutness *n* – bravery, courage, daring, guts, heroism, nerve 2
 straight *a* – frank, pure, sober
 straightforward *a* – frank
 straightforwardness *n* – candour, frankness, sincerity
 strain *n* – care 3, pressure, stress 1, tension
 straits *n* – agony, anguish, crisis, distress 1
 strand *v* – desert 1
 strange *a* – curious 3
 strap *v* – bind 1
 strategy *n* – plan, programme
 stream *n* – torrent
 strength *n* – force 1, 2, power 2
 strengthen *v* – corroborate
 strenuous *a* – difficult, hard 2
 stress *n* – pressure, strain, tension
 stretch *n* – expanse
 stretching *n* – exaggeration
 strict *a* – ascetic, exact, exacting, precise 3, rigid, severe 1
 strictness *n* – accuracy, severity
 stricture *n* – condemnation, criticism 1, denunciation, rebuke 2, reprimand, reproach 2, reproof
 strident *a* – loud
 strife *n* – difference 2, discord
 strike *n* – assault 2, attack 2, handicap 2, onset, shock 1
 strike *v* – affect 2, attack 2, beat, demonstrate 3, impress, move
 strike dead *v* – kill
 string *n* – queue
 stringent *a* – exacting, rigid
 stripped *a* – bald 2, bare 1, 2, naked 1, 2
 strive *v* – compete 2, pursue 2, struggle
 striving *n* – pursuit 2
 stroke *n* – blow 1, caress
 stroke *v* – caress
 strong *a* – big 3, durable 1, important 2, influential, powerful 1, 2
 stronghold *n* – fortress
 stropped *a* – sharp 1
 struggle *n* – battle 2, competition 2, contest 2, fight 3, fighting 3, rivalry
 struggle *v* – compete 2, fight 3, sweat
 strut *v* – show
 stubborn *a* – implacable 1, mulish, obstinate, pertinacious 2
 stubbornness *n* – obstinacy
 stuck-up *a* – complacent, conceited, vain
 study *n* – analysis, investigation, research 1
 study (brown ~) *n* – deliberation 1
 study *v* – analyse
 stuffed *a* – full 1, 2
 stumble *n* – error, fault 3, mistake, oversight
 stumbling block *n* – barrier, handicap 1, hindrance, impediment, interference, obstacle
 stun *v* – amaze, astonish, confound 1, shock, surprise
 stunning *a* – beautiful, handsome 1, wonderful
 stupefy *v* – amaze, astonish, shock, surprise
 stupendous *a* – wonderful
 stupid *a* – crazy 2, dull 1, foolish, insane 2, mad 3, silly, slow 2
 stupidity *n* – folly, idiocy
 sturdy *a* – durable 1, powerful 1, strong 1
 style *n* – fashion
 stylish *a* – fashionable 1, popular 2
 stymie *v* – baffle
 subdue *v* – defeat, suppress
 subject *a* – dependent
 subject *n* – issue
 subjection *n* – oppression 1
 subjugate *v* – defeat
 sublime *a* – magnanimous
 submission *n* – obedience, surrender 1, 2
 submit *v* – surrender 1, 2
 subordination *n* – obedience, subordination *n* – submission, subscribe *v* – agree, assent, contribute 1
 subside *v* – decline 2, decrease, diminish, drop, reduce
 subsidy *n* – reward
 substance *n* – fortune, means 2, rich, wealth
 substandard *a* – inferior
 substantial *a* – big 1, 2, handsome 3, important 1, large, significant

substantiate *v* – confirm, corroborate, demonstrate 2, prove
 substantiating *a* – corroborative
 substantiation *n* – confirmation, evidence, proof
 substitute *v* – exchange
 subtle *a* – cunning 1, sly
 subvert *v* – debase 2
 succeed *v* – accomplish, achieve
 success *n* – accomplishment 2, achievement 1, breakthrough, hit, triumph
 succour *n* – aid, assistance
 succour *v* – aid, assist, help
 succumb *v* – surrender 2
 suchlike *a* – alike, analogous, similar
 sue *v* – prosecute
 sue for *v* – appeal 1, beg, plead
 suffer *v* – endure, experience, lose 2
 sufferance *n* – consent 1, patience
 suffering *n* – agony, distress 1, hardship 2, pain
 suffocating *a* – stuffy
 sugarcoated *a* – sentimental 1
 sugary *a* – sentimental 1, sweet
 suggestion *n* – idea 1
 suggestive *a* – reminiscent
 suit *v* – please, satisfy 1
 suitable *a* – convenient
 sullen *a* – black²
 sullenness *n* – dejection, depression 1, desolation 2, sadness
 sullied *a* – dirty
 sully *v* – darken 4, disgrace
 sultriness *n* – heat 1
 sultry *a* – hot
 sumptuous *a* – luxurious
 sunder *v* – divide 3
 sunniness *n* – optimism
 sunny *a* – cheerful, merry
 superabundance *n* – abundance, plenty
 superannuate *a* – obsolete
 superannuated *a* – elderly, old 1
 superb *a* – excellent
 supercilious *a* – arrogant, proud 2, vain
 superciliousness *n* – arrogance
 superfluity *n* – luxury
 superintend *v* – control 1
 superior *a* – arrogant, excellent
 superiority *n* – supremacy
 superlative *a* – excellent
 supernal *a* – excellent
 supervise *v* – control 1
 supervision *n* – care 2
 supple *a* – flexible 1, 2
 suppleness *n* – flexibility 1
 supplicate *v* – crave 1
 supplication *n* – appeal 1, plea, request
 supply *n* – reserve 1
 support *n* – aid, assistance, backing, encouragement, help
 support *v* – adhere, advocate, aid, assist, back, confirm, corroborate, help

supporter *n* – adherent, admirer, advocate, ally, believer 2, champion, defender 1, fan, follower
 supporting *a* – corroborative
 supportive *a* – corroborative
 suppose *v* – believe 2
 suppression *n* – constraint 2, reserve 2, restraint 1
 sure *a* – certain, cocksure, dependable 1, reliable 1, responsible 2, trustworthy
 sureness *n* – certainty, dependability
 surfeited *a* – full 2
 surge *n* – billow, wave
 surge *v* – rise
 surmount *v* – defeat
 surpass *v* – exceed 1, 2, outdo, outstrip 2, outweigh
 surprise *n* – amazement, astonishment, shock 2
 surprise *v* – amaze, astonish, confound 1, shock
 surprising *a* – wonderful
 surrender *n* – concession
 surrender *v* – despair
 surreptitious *a* – secret
 surveillance *n* – vigilance
 survey *n* – examination 2, scrutiny
 survey *v* – examine 2, inspect, scrutinize
 suspect *v* – disbelieve, distrust, doubt
 suspecting *a* – sceptical
 suspend *v* – freeze 3
 suspicion *n* – distrust, doubt, question 4, uncertainty
 suspicious *a* – sceptical
 sustain *v* – corroborate, endure, experience
 svelte *a* – slender, slim
 swagger *n* – brag
 swallow *v* – believe 1, trust
 swampland *n* – swamp
 swanky *a* – fashionable 1, popular 2
 swap *n* – exchange
 swap *v* – exchange
 swarm *n* – crowd, throng
 swat *n* – blow 1
 sway *n* – authority 1, command 2, control, domination, effect 2, impact, influence 1, 2, power 1
 sway *v* – affect 2, impress, influence, move
 swear *v* – curse 1, promise
 swearword *n* – curse 1, oath 2
 sweat *n* – effort, labour, work 1
 sweat *v* – fret, work, worry
 sweat out *v* – endure
 sweep *n* – range
 sweep *v* – defeat, win
 sweepstakes *n* – competition 1
 sweetened *a* – sweet
 sweetener *n* – bribe
 swell *a* – excellent
 swell *n* – billow, expansion, wave
 swell *v* – expand 1, 2, grow, increase 1, 2, rise

sweltering *a* – hot
 swift *a* – fast, quick 1, rapid
 swiftness *n* – haste 1, rapidity, speed
 swindle *n* – cheating, deception
 swindle *v* – cheat, deceive
 swindler *n* – cheat
 swipe *n* – blow 1
 switch *v* – exchange
 swot *v* – study 1
 sycophancy *n* – flattery
 sylphlike *a* – graceful, slender, slim
 sympathy *n* – compassion, pity
 system *n* – programme
 systematize *v* – array, order 3
 sympathetic *a* – sentimental 2

T
 taciturn *a* – mute, reserved, uncommunicative
 tact *n* – diplomacy
 tactful *a* – discreet 2
 tactfulness *n* – diplomacy, tact
 tactical *a* – desirable
 tactless *a* – improper 2
 tag *v* – pursue 1
 tagging *n* – pursuit 1
 tail *v* – pursue 1
 tailing *n* – pursuit 1
 taint *v* – disgrace
 take *n* – response
 take *v* – buy, need, require 1, want 2
 take after *v* – remind 1, resemble
 take down *v* – discredit, disgrace, humiliate
 take for *v* – regard 4
 taking *a* – attractive, beautiful, handsome 1
 takings *n* – income
 tale *n* – lie
 talent *n* – ability, aptitude, capacity, gift 2, skill
 talented *a* – able, gifted
 talk *n* – conversation, discussion, rumour
 talk *v* – say, speak
 talk into *v* – argue 1, convince, persuade
 talk over *v* – debate, discuss, dispute 1
 tall *a* – high
 tally *v* – coincide, correspond
 tame *a* – boring, dull 2, tedious
 tame *v* – control 2, restrain
 tamper *v* – interfere 2
 tangled *a* – complex, complicated
 taper *v* – decline 2, decrease, diminish
 tardy *a* – late, slow 1
 target *n* – aim, ambition 2, goal, intent, meaning 2, objective
 tariff *n* – tax
 tarnish *v* – darken 4, disgrace
 tarry *v* – lag
 task *n* – job, undertaking
 taskmaster *n* – head, leader
 taste *n* – fondness 2, liking, love 3
 taste *v* – experience, feel

tasteful *a* – elegant, handsome 2
 tatter *v* – tear
 tattle *v* – rumour
 taunt *n* – derision, ridicule
 taunt *v* – deride, ridicule
 teach *v* – discipline 1
 team *n* – company 1
 team up *v* – cooperate
 teamwork *n* – cooperation
 tear *v* – hasten 2, hurry 2, run
 tear down *v* – destroy, ruin 1
 tearful *a* – depressing, sentimental 2
 teary *a* – depressing
 tedious *a* – boring, dull 2
 tedium *n* – boredom, monotony
 teem *v* – rain
 teeter *v* – hesitate
 teetotalism *n* – abstinence
 tell apart *v* – differentiate
 tell *v* – command 1, order 1, reveal, say, speak, state
 tell off *v* – denounce
 tell on *v* – influence
 telling *a* – effective 2
 temperament *n* – character
 temperance *n* – abstinence
 tempest *n* – hurricane, storm, wind
 tempestuous *a* – foul 1, inclement
 tenacious *a* – durable 2, insistent, persevering, persistent, pertinacious 1
 tenacity *n* – diligence, endurance, obstinacy, perseverance, persistence, stubbornness
 tend *v* – care 3
 tendency *n* – inclination
 tender *a* – gentle 1, kind, sentimental 2, weak
 tenderhearted *a* – devoted 2, kind, tender
 tenderness *n* – love 1
 tenet *n* – principle 1, tendency
 tense *a* – anxious, nervous, troubled, worried
 tension *n* – pressure, strain, stress 1
 tentative *a* – dependent
 term *n* – condition
 terminate *v* – cease, complete, finish, stop
 terrible *a* – appalling 2, atrocious 1, 2, bad 1, big 3, fierce 2
 terrific *a* – excellent
 terrified *a* – afraid, scared
 terrify *v* – dismay, frighten, panic, scare
 territory *n* – discipline 3
 terror *n* – alarm, consternation, dread, fear, fright, horror, panic, terror 1
 terrorize *v* – frighten, panic, scare, terrify
 terrorized *a* – afraid, scared
 test *n* – examination 1
 test *v* – check, examine 1
 testament *n* – confirmation, proof
 testimony *n* – confirmation, evidence, proof
 thankful *a* – grateful
 thankfulness *n* – appreciation, gratitude
 thankless *a* – ungrateful
 thanklessness *n* – ingratitude
 thanks *n* – appreciation, gratitude
 theft *n* – robbery
 thick *a* – dull 1, slow 2, stupid
 thickheaded *a* – slow 2, stupid
 thievery *n* – robbery, theft
 thin *a* – slender, slim
 thin on top *a* – bald 1
 thing *n* – aim, ambition 2, concern 1, event, goal, intent, meaning 2, objective
 think *v* – believe 2
 think about *v* – consider
 think of *v* – remember
 think over *v* – consider
 thirst *n* – ardour, craving, desire, eagerness, longing, passion 2, yearning
 thirst *v* – crave 2, desire, yearn
 thirst for *v* – long, want 1, wish
 thirstiness *n* – thirst 1
 thirsty *a* – eager
 thorn *n* – headache 2, inconvenience, problem 2
 thorough *a* – careful 2
 thought *n* – conception, consideration 1, deliberation 1, idea 2
 thoughtful *a* – attentive 3
 thoughtless *a* – impolite, tactless
 thoughtlessness *a* – carelessness
 thrash *v* – beat, defeat
 threadbare *a* – hackneyed
 threat *n* – hazard, menace, peril, risk
 threatening *a* – dangerous
 thrift *n* – economy 1
 thrifty *a* – economical 1
 thrill *n* – adventure, excitement
 thrill *v* – excite
 thrilling *a* – exciting
 throe *n* – ache, pain
 throng *n* – crowd
 throw *v* – confuse 1, lose 3
 throw away *v* – lose 6, squander, waste
 throw one’s weight behind *v* – assist
 thud *n* – blow 1
 thump *n* – blow 1
 thump *v* – beat
 thunder *n* – rumble
 thunder *v* – roar 2
 thunderous *a* – loud
 thwack *n* – crash 1
 thwart *v* – disappoint 2, interfere 1
 tick *n* – credit 3
 tickle *v* – please
 tickled *a* – happy, pleased
 tide *n* – tendency
 tidied *a* – neat
 tidings *n* – information
 tidy *a* – big 2, handsome 3, large, neat
 tie *n* – attachment, connection, link
 tie *v* – associate, bind 1, fasten
 tie up *v* – embarrass 2, hamper, handicap, hinder, impede
 tiff *n* – argument 2, difference 2, disagreement 1, fight 4
 tight *a* – drunk, mean 1
 tightfisted *a* – mean 1
 tight-lipped *a* – mute, reserved, uncommunicative
 timber *n* – forest, wood
 timberland *n* – forest, wood
 time *n* – adventure, opportunity
 timidity *n* – constraint 2, shyness
 timidness *n* – shyness
 timorous *a* – cowardly
 timorousness *n* – shyness
 tiny *a* – little, small
 tip *n* – advice
 tippie *v* – drink
 tippler *n* – drinker, drunkard
 tipsy *a* – drunk
 tip-top *a* – excellent
 tip-top *n* – summit 2
 tire *v* – bore, weaken, weary
 tired *a* – exhausted, weary
 tiredness *n* – fatigue, weariness
 tireless *a* – diligent
 tiresome *a* – boring, dull 2, tedious
 tiring *a* – boring, dull 2, tedious
 titillate *v* – excite
 titillation *n* – thrill
 titter *n* – laugh, laughter
 titter *v* – laugh
 tittle-tattle *n* – rumour
 toady *v* – flatter
 tocsin *n* – warning
 to-do *n* – fuss, stir
 toil *n* – effort, labour, work 1
 toil *v* – sweat, work
 toilsome *a* – difficult, hard 2
 tolerable *a* – satisfactory
 tolerance *n* – patience
 tolerant *a* – patient
 tolerate *v* – allow, endure, permit, suffer
 toll *n* – tax
 tome *n* – book, volume
 tons *n* – plenty
 toothache *n* – pain
 toothsome *a* – sweet
 top *a* – excellent
 top *n* – summit 1, 2
 top *v* – exceed 1, outdo, outstrip 2, surpass
 tope *v* – drink
 toper *n* – drinker, drunkard
 topic *n* – issue
 top-notch *a* – excellent
 topsy-turvy *a* – messy
 torment *n* – agony, anguish, distress 1, misery 1, suffering, torture 2
 torment *v* – pain 1
 tornado *n* – hurricane, whirlwind, wind
 torpid *a* – drowsy, weak
 torpidity *n* – apathy, heat 1
 torrent *n* – hail
 torrid *a* – hot
 torture *n* – agony, anguish, distress 1,

misery 1, pain, suffering, wound 2
 torture *v* – pain 1
 touch *v* – affect 2, concern 1, impress, influence, move
 touching *a* – impressive
 touchstone *n* – measure 2
 tough *a* – difficult, hard 2, 4, strong 1
 toughen *v* – strengthen 1
 tournament *n* – competition 1
 tourney *n* – competition 1
 tout *v* – applaud, praise
 towering *a* – high, tall
 toxin *n* – poison, venom 1
 trace *v* – pursue 1
 tracing *n* – pursuit 1
 track *v* – pursue 1
 track down *v* – determine 2
 tracking *n* – pursuit 1
 trade *n* – exchange
 trade *v* – exchange, sell
 tradition *n* – custom
 traditional *a* – conservative
 traditionalist *n* – conservative
 traduce *v* – malign, slander
 traducing *n* – slander
 traffic *n* – trade
 traffic in *v* – sell
 tragedy *n* – calamity, catastrophe, disaster
 trail *v* – pursue 1
 trailing *n* – pursuit 1
 train *n* – queue
 train *v* – discipline 1, prepare
 trainee *n* – student 1
 trait *n* – feature, peculiarity
 trammel *n* – handicap 1, hindrance, impediment, interference, obstacle
 trammel *v* – embarrass 2, hamper, handicap, hinder, impede
 tranquil *a* – cool-headed, quiet
 tranquillity *n* – calm 1, stillness
 transcend *v* – exceed 2, outdo, outstrip 2, surpass
 transfix *v* – fascinate 2
 transform *v* – affect 1, alter, change
 transformation *n* – alteration, change
 transgress *v* – disobey, violate
 transgression *n* – breach 1, crime, misdeed, offence 1, sin, violation
 transparency *n* – clarity 1, 2
 transparent *a* – clear 1, 2, distinct 2, pellucid
 transport *n* – exultation, rapture
 trash *n* – nonsense, rubbish, rush *n* 2
 trauma *n* – wound 1, 2
 travail *n* – labour, work 1
 travail *v* – sweat, work
 traverse *v* – contradict 2, deny 1
 treachery *n* – betrayal, treason
 treacly *a* – sentimental 1, sweet
 treason *n* – betrayal, treachery
 treasure *v* – esteem, love 1, value 2
 treaty *n* – accord 2, agreement 1, alliance
 tremble *v* – quiver, shake 3, shiver

trembling *n* – quivering
 trenchant *a* – sharp 1
 trend *n* – fashion, tendency
 trendy *a* – fashionable 1, popular 2
 trepidation *n* – alarm, consternation, dismay, dread, fear, fright, horror, panic, terror 1
 trespass *n* – breach 1, crime, offence 1, sin, violation
 trial *n* – ordeal, test 1, woe 2
 tribulation *n* – agony, anguish, difficulty 3, distress 1, misery 1, ordeal, torture 2, trial, woe 2, worry 2
 trick *n* – custom, deception, habit
 trick *v* – cheat, deceive
 trickery *n* – deception
 trickster *n* – cheat
 tricky *a* – complex, complicated, cunning 1, sly
 tried *a* – dependable 1, 2, reliable 1, 2, responsible 2, trustworthy
 tried-and-true *a* – dependable 1, reliable 1, responsible 2, trustworthy
 trim *a* – neat, slender, slim
 trim *v* – curtail, defeat
 trimming *n* – defeat 1, loss 3
 trinket *n* – trifle
 tripe *n* – nonsense
 trite *a* – hackneyed
 triumph *n* – accomplishment 2, achievement 1, success, victory
 triumph *v* – rejoice, win
 triumph over *v* – defeat
 triviality *n* – trifle
 troop *n* – company 1
 troth *n* – guarantee, oath 1, promise
 trouble *n* – ailment, difficulty 2, 3, disease, disorder 3, distress 2, illness, problem 1, question 2, woe 2, worry 2
 trouble *v* – concern 2, distress, disturb 1, embarrass 2, fret, pain 1, worry
 troubled *a* – anxious, nervous, upset, worried
 trounce *v* – defeat
 trouncing *n* – defeat 1, loss 3
 truck *n* – exchange
 truck *v* – exchange
 true *a* – accurate, dependable 1, devoted 1, exact, faithful 1, 2, guileless, loyal, precise 2, 3, reliable 1, responsible 2, right 1, sincere, steadfast, trustworthy
 true-blue *a* – devoted 1, faithful 1, loyal, steadfast, true 2
 truncate *v* – curtail
 truss *v* – bind 1
 trust *n* – belief 1, care 2, confidence 1, credit 1, 3, faith
 trust *v* – believe 1, depend 2, rely 2
 trustful *a* – credulous
 trusting *a* – trustful
 trustworthiness *n* – dependability
 trustworthy *a* – dependable 1, reliable 1, responsible 2

trusty *a* – dependable 1, reliable 1, responsible 2, trustworthy
 truthful *a* – honest
 truthfulness *n* – honesty
 try *v* – prosecute
 try out *v* – test 1
 trying *a* – hard 4
 tubby *a* – fat
 tucker out *v* – weary
 tuckered out *a* – exhausted, tired, weary
 tug-of-war *n* – competition 2, contest 2, rivalry
 tumble *v* – disorder 1, drop, perceive 2, understand
 tumult *n* – chaos, clamour 1, disorder 1, 2, disturbance 2, roar 1, stir
 tune *n* – accord 1
 turbulent *a* – foul 1
 turkey *n* – fiasco, flop 1, 2, fool, idiot
 turmoil *n* – chaos, confusion 2, disorder 1, 2, disturbance 2, stir
 turn down *v* – decline 1, deny 2, reject 2
 turn off *v* – disgust 2, repulse 1
 turn *n* – favour, inclination, service
 turn *v* – depend 1, rely 1
 turn on *v* – excite
 turncoat *n* – traitor
 turn-on *n* – temptation
 tussle *n* – brawl, fight 2, fighting 2
 tussle *v* – fight 2
 twaddle *n* – rubbish, rush *n* 2
 twilight *n* – gloom 1
 twinge *n* – ache, attack 4, pain
 twist *v* – distort 1,
 twit *n* – fool, idiot
 twit *v* – deride, ridicule
 typhoon *n* – hurricane, whirlwind, wind
 tyranny *n* – oppression 1

U
 ubiquitous *a* – ordinary 1, usual
 ugly *a* – appalling 1
 ultimatum *n* – demand 1
 ululation *n* – sob
 umbra *n* – blackness, dark, darkness, gloom 1, shadow
 umbrage *n* – shadow
 umbrage (take ~) *v* – resent
 unacceptable *a* – inferior
 unaccountable *a* – inexplicable
 unachievable *a* – impossible
 unacquainted *a* – ignorant 2, unaware
 unadulterated *a* – pure
 unaffected *a* – guileless, naïve 2, sincere
 unlike *a* – different
 unallied *a* – neutral
 unalloyed *a* – pure
 unambiguous *a* – clear 2, distinct 2
 unanimated *a* – boring, tedious
 unanimity *n* – accord 1, agreement 2, union 1, unity
 unanticipated *a* – unexpected
 unappealing *a* – ugly

unappreciative *a* – ungrateful
 unapt *a* – improbable, unfit, unlikely
 unarm *v* – disarm 1
 unarmed *a* – defenceless
 unassuming *a* – modest 2
 unattainable *a* – impossible
 unattractive *a* – ugly
 unavailing *a* – unprofitable 2, useless
 unaware *a* – ignorant 2
 unawareness *n* – ignorance 2
 unbalanced *a* – crazy 1, insane 1, mad 1
 unbeautiful *a* – ugly
 unbecoming *a* – improper 1, indecent
 unbelief *n* – disbelief, distrust
 unbeliever *n* – sceptic
 unbelieving *a* – sceptical
 unbending *a* – implacable 1, obstinate, pertinacious 2, stubborn
 unbiased *a* – fair, just, impartial
 unblemished *a* – flawless
 unbosom *v* – reveal
 unbounded *a* – unfathomable 1
 unburden *v* – rid
 uncanny *a* – mysterious
 uncertainty *n* – doubt, question 4, suspicion
 uncharitable *a* – callous, hard 3, mean 1
 uncivil *a* – impolite, rough, rude, vulgar
 unclad *a* – bare 1, naked 1
 unclean *a* – dirty
 uncleanly *a* – dirty
 unclear *a* – distinct 2, illegible, indecipherable, unreadable, vague 1
 uncloak *v* – reveal
 unclothed *a* – bare 1, naked 1
 uncluttered *a* – neat
 uncommon *a* – strange
 uncommunicative *a* – mute, reserved
 uncomplaining *a* – patient
 uncompromising *a* – exacting, implacable 1, obstinate, pertinacious 2, rigid, stubborn
 unconcern *n* – apathy, disregard 1, indifference
 unconcerned *a* – careless
 uncongenial *a* – incompatible, unpleasant
 unconscious *a* – ignorant 2, unaware
 uncouple *v* – divide 3
 uncouth *a* – crude, rough, rude, vulgar
 uncover *v* – reveal
 uncovered *a* – bald 2, bare 2, naked 2
 uncultivated *a* – crude, uncouth, wild
 uncultured *a* – crude, uncouth
 uncustomary *a* – strange
 undaunted *a* – courageous, fearless
 undecieve *v* – disillusion
 undefined *a* – unclear 2, vague 2
 undemonstrative *a* – cold-blooded 2
 undependable *a* – unreliable
 underestimate *v* – miscalculate
 undergo *v* – experience
 undergraduate *n* – student 1
 underrun *n* – backlog
 undersized *a* – little, small
 understand *v* – know, perceive 2
 understanding *n* – acquaintance 2, agreement 1
 undertaking *n* – commitment
 undetermined *a* – unclear 2, vague 2
 undesirable *a* – unacceptable, unpopular
 undiluted *a* – pure
 undiplomatic *a* – tactless
 undisguised *a* – open
 undisturbed *a* – calm, cool-headed
 undo *v* – concern 2, disturb 2
 undressed *a* – bare 1, naked 1
 unearthing *n* – discovery 1
 unease *n* – anxiety, care 3, concern 2
 uneasiness *n* – agitation 1, anxiety, care 3, concern 2, discomfort 2, worry 1
 uneasy *a* – anxious, nervous, troubled, worried
 uneducated *a* – ignorant 1, illiterate 2
 unemotional *a* – cold-blooded 2, clear 2
 unequivocal *a* – distinct 2, 3
 unerring *a* – accurate
 unessential *a* – needless
 unethical *a* – immoral
 unexceptional *a* – simple 2
 unexcited *a* – calm
 unexplainable *a* – inexplicable
 unfair *a* – unjust
 unfairness *n* – injustice
 unfaithfulness *n* – adultery, betrayal, treachery, treason
 unfamiliarity *n* – ignorance 2
 unfeeling *a* – callous
 unfeeling *a* – hard 3
 unfeigned *a* – sincere
 unfit *a* – unsuitable
 unfitness *n* – gaffe
 unflappable *a* – calm
 unflinching *a* – implacable 2
 unforeseen *a* – unexpected
 unfortunate *a* – unlucky
 unfriendliness *n* – hostility
 unfriendly *a* – hostile
 ungainly *a* – awkward
 ungodly *a* – inferior
 ungracious *a* – impolite
 ungratefulness *n* – ingratitude
 ungrounded *a* – ignorant 2, unaware
 unhandsome *a* – ugly
 unhandy *a* – awkward
 unhappiness *n* – gloom 2, oppression 2
 unhappy *a* – miserable
 unhealthful *a* – unhealthy 1
 unhealthiness *n* – illness
 unhealthy *a* – ill, sick
 unhinge *v* – concern 2, disturb 2
 unhurried *a* – slow 1
 unhygienic *a* – unhealthy 1
 uniform *a* – analogous
 uniformity *n* – monotony
 unify *v* – connect, unite
 uninformed *a* – ignorant 2, unaware
 inhabited *a* – wild
 uninhibited *a* – emotional
 uninstructed *a* – ignorant 1, illiterate 2
 unintelligent *a* – dull 1, slow 2, stupid
 unintelligible *a* – indecipherable, unfathomable 2
 uninteresting *a* – dull 2
 union *n* – alliance
 union *n* – accord 1, agreement 2, consent 2, union 1, unity
 unite *v* – connect, link 1
 united *a* – unanimous
 unity *n* – union 1
 unjust *a* – unfair
 unjustifiable *a* – unforgivable, untenable
 unkempt *a* – confused 2, messy
 unknowing *a* – unaware
 unlearn *v* – forget
 unlearned *a* – ignorant 1, illiterate 2
 unlettered *a* – ignorant 1, illiterate 2
 unlike *a* – different, diverse
 unlikely *a* – improbable
 unlikeness *n* – contrast, difference 1, disagreement 2, disparity 1, 2, distinction 1
 unlimited *a* – unfathomable 1
 unlink *v* – divide 3
 unload *v* – lose 6
 unlooked-for *a* – unexpected
 unloved *a* – unpopular
 unlovely *a* – ugly, unpleasant
 unman *v* – demoralize 2, discourage 1, dismay, dishearten
 unmannerly *a* – impolite
 unmask *v* – reveal
 unmerciful *a* – callous, cold-blooded 1, hard 3, ruthless
 unmindful *a* – ignorant 2, unaware
 unmistakable *a* – clear 2, distinct 2
 unmixed *a* – pure
 unmoral *a* – immoral
 unmoved *a* – unruffled
 unnecessary *a* – needless
 unnerve *v* – demoralize 2, discourage 1, dishearten, dismay
 unpardonable *a* – unforgivable
 unperturbed *a* – calm, cool-headed, unruffled
 unpleasing *a* – ugly, unpleasant
 unpolished *a* – crude, uncouth
 unprejudiced *a* – fair, just, impartial
 unpretending *a* – guileless, naïve 2, sincere
 unpretentious *a* – guileless, modest 2, naïve 2, sincere
 unpretty *a* – ugly
 unproductive *a* – poor 2, unprofitable 2
 unprofessional *a* – amateurish
 unprogressive *a* – conservative
 unprotected *a* – defenceless
 unqualified *a* – incompetent
 unquestionable *a* – distinct 3

unquiet *a* – anxious, nervous, troubled, worried
 unread *a* – ignorant 1, illiterate 2
 unreadable *a* – illegible, indecipherable
 unrecoverable *a* – absurd, insane 2
 unrecovable *a* – incorrigible
 unredeemable *a* – incorrigible
 unrefined *a* – crude, rough, rude, uncouth, vulgar
 unrelenting *a* – implacable 1, 2, obstinate, pertinacious 2, stubborn
 unremarkable *a* – simple 2
 unremunerative *a* – unprofitable 1
 unreserved *a* – emotional, frank
 unrestrained *a* – emotional, flexible 2
 unrestraint *n* – abandon
 unrestricted *a* – flexible 2
 unrewarding *a* – unprofitable 1
 unrighteous *a* – immoral, unfair
 unruffled *a* – calm
 unruliness *n* – defiance, disobedience
 unsafe *a* – careless, dangerous
 unsatisfactory *a* – inferior, unacceptable
 unsatisfying *a* – unpleasant
 unsavory *a* – immoral
 unschooled *a* – ignorant 1, illiterate 1
 unseemly *a* – improper 1, indecent
 unselfish *a* – generous, magnanimous
 unselfishness *n* – generosity, selflessness
 unsettle *v* – concern 2, disturb 2
 unshaken *a* – calm, cool-headed
 unsightly *a* – ugly
 unskilled *a* – amateurish, incompetent, unprofessional
 unskilful *a* – amateurish, unprofessional
 unsoiled *a* – clean
 unsolvable *a* – impossible
 unsophisticated *a* – guileless, naïve 2
 unsound *a* – crazy 1, false, ill, insane 1, mad 1, sick, unhealthy 2, untenable
 unsoundness *n* – illness
 unsparing *a* – callous, generous, hard 3
 unsubstantial *a* – weak
 unsuccessful *a* – unprofitable 2
 unsuitable *a* – improper 2, unacceptable, unfit
 unsullied *a* – clean
 unsurpassed *a* – excellent
 unsympathetic *a* – callous, hostile
 untaught *a* – ignorant 1, illiterate 2
 unthankfulness *n* – ingratitude
 unthinking *a* – thoughtless
 untidy *a* – confused 2, messy
 untroubled *a* – calm
 untrue *a* – false
 untrustworthy *a* – unreliable
 untruth *n* – fallacy, lie
 untruthful *a* – false
 untutored *a* – ignorant 1, illiterate 2
 unveil *v* – reveal, show
 unwarrantable *a* – unforgivable
 unwarranted *a* – needless
 unwary *a* – careless, naïve 1

unwelcome *a* – unpleasant
 unwell *a* – ill, sick, unhealthy 2
 unwholesome *a* – unhealthy 1
 unwillingness *n* – reluctance
 unwise *a* – insane 2, silly
 unwitting *a* – ignorant 2, unaware
 unworldly *a* – naïve 1
 unworried *a* – calm
 unyielding *a* – firm 1, hard 1, implacable
 2, obstinate, pertinacious 2, stubborn
 unyoke *v* – divide 3
 up *n* – expansion
 up *v* – expand 1, increase 1
 upbeat *a* – optimistic
 upbraid *v* – condemn, denounce, rebuke 2, reproach 1, scold
 upbringing *n* – breeding
 upheaval *n* – disturbance 1
 uphill *a* – difficult, hard 2
 uphold *v* – advocate, back, corroborate, support
 upholder *n* – defender 1
 upper hand *n* – advantage 1
 uppish *a* – arrogant
 uppity *a* – arrogant
 uprightness *n* – principle 2, rectitude, virtue 1
 uprising *n* – rebellion
 uproar *n* – bedlam, clamour 1, din, disturbance 2, frenzy, furor, noise, roar 1, stir
 uproarious *a* – funny, humorous
 upsurge *n* – boom
 upset *n* – disturbance 1, setback
 upset *v* – concern 2, disorder 1, 2, distress, disturb 2
 upshot *n* – consequence 1, effect 1
 upside-down *a* – confused 2, messy
 uptight *a* – anxious, nervous, troubled, worried
 urbane *a* – courteous, suave
 urbanity *n* – courtesy, grace
 urge *n* – craving, desire, longing, passion 2, thirst 2, yearning
 urge *v* – advise
 urgency *n* – priority 2
 usable *a* – useful
 usage *n* – custom, habit, use
 use *n* – application 1, habit, usefulness
 use *v* – apply
 used to *a* – accustomed
 useful *a* – advantageous
 useful *a* – valuable 2
 useless *a* – unprofitable 2, worthless
 usual *a* – accustomed, familiar, ordinary 1, simple 2
 utility *n* – usefulness
 utilization *n* – application 1
 utilize *v* – apply, use
 utter *v* – say, speak, state, talk
 utterance *n* – expression

V
 vacillate *v* – hesitate
 vacillation *n* – hesitation
 vacuity *n* – stupidity
 vacuous *a* – stupid
 vagary *n* – caprice, whim
 vague *a* – unclear 1, 2
 vain *a* – complacent, conceited, unprofitable 2, useless
 vainglorious *a* – complacent, conceited, vain
 vaingloriousness *n* – conceit, pride 2, vanity
 vainglory *n* – conceit, pride 2, self-conceit, vanity
 vainness *n* – conceit, pride 2, self-conceit, vanity
 valiant *a* – brave, courageous, fearless
 validate *v* – confirm, corroborate, prove
 validation *n* – confirmation, proof
 valorous *a* – brave, courageous
 valour *n* – bravery, courage, daring, guts, heroism, nerve 2
 valuable *a* – costly, expensive
 valuables *n* – treasure 1
 valuation *n* – value 1, 2, worth
 value *n* – cost 1, merit 1, virtue 2, worth
 value *v* – admire, appreciate, esteem, love 1
 valueless *a* – worthless
 vanish *v* – disappear
 vanity *n* – conceit, egotism, pride 2, self-conceit
 vanquish *v* – defeat, win
 vantage *n* – advantage 1
 variance *n* – disagreement 2, discord
 variant *a* – divergent, diverse
 variation *n* – alteration, distinction 1
 variety *n* – assortment, choice, selection
 variousness *n* – assortment, variety
 varlet *n* – scoundrel, villain
 vary *v* – alter, change, differ 1, disagree 2
 vaunt *v* – brag
 veer *v* – change
 vehemence *n* – enthusiasm, fervour, intensity 2
 vehement *a* – big 3, fierce 2
 velocity *n* – rapidity, speed
 venal *a* – corrupt
 venality *n* – bribery, corruption 2
 vend *v* – sell
 vendetta *n* – feud
 venerable *a* – ancient, elderly, old 2
 venerate *v* – adore
 veneration *n* – deference, honour, reverence
 vengeance *n* – reprisal, retribution, revenge
 venom *n* – malice, poison
 vent *v* – express
 ventilate *v* – express
 venture *n* – adventure, investment, undertaking

venture *v* – risk 1, 2
 venturesome *a* – dangerous, daring
 venturesome *a* – daring
 veracious *a* – honest, precise 3
 veracity *n* – accuracy, exactness, honesty, precision, truth
 verbalize *v* – say, state
 verdict *n* – belief 2, decision 1, opinion
 verification *n* – confirmation
 verify *v* – check, confirm, prove
 verifying *a* – corroborative
 verisimilitude *n* – truth
 verity *n* – honesty, truth
 versus *conj* – against
 verve *n* – vigour, vitality
 veteran *a* – experienced
 veto *n* – denial 2, exclusion
 veto *v* – deny 2, forbid
 vex *v* – aggravate 2, annoy, displease 1, fret, irritate, upset
 vexation *n* – annoyance, chagrin, discontent, frustration 1, irritation
 vibrate *v* – quiver, shake 1
 vibration *n* – quivering
 vice *n* – evil, fault 1, shortcoming
 vicious *a* – brutal, cold-blooded 1, cruel, fierce 1, 2, savage
 viciousness *n* – brutality, cruelty, malice
 vicissitude *n* – difficulty 1, hardship 1
 victim *n* – loss 2
 vie *v* – compete 1, 2, contest 1, 2, rival
 view *n* – belief 2, conviction, look, opinion
 view *v* – look, perceive 1, regard 1, see
 vigil *n* – demonstration 1
 vigilant *a* – alert 1, attentive 2
 vigorous *a* – active, healthy
 vigour *n* – energy, force 2, intensity 1, power 2, strength 2, vitality, zeal
 vile *a* – abominable, detestable, foul 2, loathsome, mean 3, ugly
 vilification *n* – obloquy 1, slander
 vilify *v* – discredit, malign, slander
 vilifying *n* – slander
 villain *n* – rogue, scoundrel
 villainy *n* – evil
 vim *n* – energy, vigour, vitality
 vindicate *v* – confirm, corroborate
 vindicating *a* – corroborative
 violate *v* – disobey, offend 1
 violation *n* – breach 1, crime, misdeed, offence 1, sin
 violence *n* – force 1, terror 2
 violent *a* – fierce 2, furious 2, mad 4
 virgin *a* – fresh 1
 virtue *n* – merit 1, nobility, principle 2, rectitude
 virtuoso *n* – authority 2, expert, master
 virtuosity *n* – rectitude, virtue 1
 virulence *n* – venom 2
 virulent *a* – malicious, malign, mean 2
 virus *n* – venom 1
 visitation *n* – ordeal, trial, woe 2

visualize *v* – dream
 vital *a* – indispensable, necessary
 vitality *n* – energy, vigour
 vitiate *v* – damage 1, degrade, demoralize 1, deteriorate, hurt 2, impair 2, injure 2, spoil 1
 vitiation *n* – deterioration
 vitriol *n* – invective
 vituperate *v* – abuse, scold
 vituperation *n* – abuse, invective
 viva *n* – examination 1, test 2
 vocalize *v* – say, state
 vociferate *v* – cry 2, shout
 vogue *a* – fashionable 2, popular 1
 vogue *n* – expression, fashion, popularity
 voice *v* – express, say, speak
 void *a* – bald 3, bare 3
 void *v* – abolish, annul, cancel, nullify
 volley *n* – hail
 volume *n* – book
 voluminous *a* – big 2, handsome 3, large
 voracious *a* – eager, greedy 2, rapacious 1, 2, thirsty 2
 voracity *n* – greed 2
 vortex *n* – whirlwind
 votary *n* – adherent, follower
 vow *n* – commitment, guarantee, oath 1, promise
 vow *v* – promise, swear 2
 vulgar *a* – crude, rough, rude, uncouth
 vulgarism *n* – curse 1
 vulnerable *a* – defenceless

W

wackiness *n* – absurdity, madness 2
 wacky *a* – crazy 1, 2, curious 3, foolish, insane 1, 2, mad 1, 3, silly
 wad *n* – lot
 wage *n* – salary
 wager *v* – gamble
 wagerer *n* – gambler
 wages *n* – earnings, income
 wail *n* – cry 1, howl 1, sob
 wail *v* – complain, cry 1, deplore 2, sob, weep
 wait *n* – delay
 walkout *n* – strike
 wallop *n* – shock 1
 wallop *v* – beat, blow 1, defeat
 wan *a* – pale 1, white 2
 wane *n* – decline, decrease, degradation
 wane *v* – decline 2, decrease, diminish, disappear
 want *n* – absence 2, deficit, demand 2, destitution, hardship 2, lack, misery 2, necessity, need 1, 2, poverty, privation 1, requirement 2, shortage
 want *v* – care 2, desire, lack, long, need, require 1, wish
 wanting *a* – inadequate, inferior
 wanting *prep* – without
 wanton *a* – savage
 war *n* – discord, fight 1, 3
 war *v* – battle 1, fight 1
 ward *n* – defence 1, defend 1
 ward *v* – guard
 warfare *n* – contest 2, discord
 warfare *n* – rivalry, war
 wariness *n* – alertness 1, caution, deliberation 2
 warlike *a* – aggressive
 warm *a* – fond
 warm *v* – please
 warmhearted *a* – kind
 warmth *n* – heat 1, 2
 warning *n* – alert 1
 warp *v* – debase 2, distort 1, 2, twist 1, 2
 warrant *v* – need, require 1, want 2
 warranted *a* – just, right 2
 wary *a* – careful 1, discreet 1, guarded
 wash out *v* – fail 1, weary
 washed-out *a* – pale 2
 washout *n* – fiasco, flop 1
 wastage *n* – desolation 1, destruction
 waste *a* – poor 2, wild
 waste *n* – wilderness
 waste *v* – destroy, kill, ruin 1, squander, weaken
 wasted *a* – haggard, weak
 wasteland *n* – waste 2, wilderness
 watch *n* – vigilance
 watch over *v* – guard
 watch *v* – care 1, 3, observe 2, regard 3, see
 watchful *a* – alert 1, attentive 2, careful 1, vigilant
 watchfulness *n* – vigilance, wariness
 waterlogged *a* – wet
 wave *n* – billow
 wave *v* – surrender 2
 waver *v* – hesitate
 wavering *n* – hesitation
 wax *v* – expand 2, grow, increase 2, rise
 way *n* – custom, habit, means 1, option
 way-out *a* – curious 3
 weak *a* – defenceless, helpless, untenable
 weaken *v* – decline 2, demoralize 2, depress 2, impair 1
 weakened *a* – weak
 weak-minded *a* – silly, slow 2, stupid
 weakness for *n* – defect, disadvantage 2, fault 1, liking, love 3, shortcoming, vice 2
 wealth *n* – abundance, affluence, fortune, lot, means 2, plenty, resource 2, rich, treasure 1
 wealthy *a* – rich
 weaponry *n* – weapon
 wear *v* – weary
 weariness *n* – boredom, fatigue
 wearisome *a* – boring, dull 2, tedious
 weary *a* – boring, dull 2, exhausted, haggard, tedious, tired
 weary *v* – bore
 wearying *a* – boring, tedious
 wee *a* – little, small

weep *n* – cry 1, sob
 weep *v* – cry 1, sob
 weeping *n* – cry 1
 weepy *a* – sentimental 2
 weigh *v* – consider, matter, mean 2
 weight *n* – authority 1, consequence 2, importance, influence 1, significance, stress 2
 weightiness *n* – consequence 2, importance, significance
 weightless *a* – light 1
 weighty *a* – big 1, earnest 2, heavy, important 1, significant
 weird *a* – curious 3
 welcome *a* – nice
 welcome *n* – hospitality
 well *a* – healthy
 well-being *n* – comfort 2
 well-bred *a* – courteous, polite
 well-heeled *a* – rich, wealthy
 well-known *a* – familiar, open
 well-mannered *a* – courteous
 wellness *n* – health
 well-off *a* – rich, wealthy
 well-to-do *a* – rich, wealthy
 welter *n* – stir
 wet *n* – rain, shower
 whack *n* – crash 1
 whack *v* – blow 1
 whacking *a* – big 2, large
 whale *v* – beat
 wheedle *v* – flatter
 wherefore *n* – ground
 wherewithal *n* – means 2, resource 2, wealth
 whetted *a* – sharp 1
 whilom *a* – old 3
 whim *n* – caprice
 whimper *n* – cry 1
 whimper *v* – cry 1, sob, weep
 whimsy *n* – caprice, whim
 whine *n* – cry 1
 whine *v* – complain
 whip *v* – defeat, beat
 whipping *n* – defeat 1, loss 3
 whirl *n* – perplexity 1, puzzlement, stir
 whirl *v* – hasten 2, hurry 2
 whirlwind *a* – fast, rapid, swift
 whirlwind *n* – wind
 whisk *v* – accelerate, hasten 1, hurry 1, quicken, rush
 whisper *n* – rumour
 whisper *v* – rumour
 whizz *n* – authority 2, expert, master
 wholehearted *a* – sincere,
 wholesome *a* – healthy,
 whoop *n* – cry 2, howl 2, shout, yell
 whoop *v* – cry 2, shout, yell
 whopper *n* – lie
 whopping *a* – big 2, large
 why *n* – ground
 wicked *a* – immoral
 wickedness *n* – evil
 wide-awake *a* – alert 1, attentive 2, vigilant
 wide-eyed *a* – naïve 1
 width *n* – range
 wild *a* – absurd, curious 3, furious 2, mad 4
 wild *n* – wilderness
 wile *v* – charm, fascinate 1
 wilful *a* – mulish, obstinate, pertinacious 2, stubborn
 willfulness *n* – defiance, disobedience, obstinacy, stubbornness
 will *n* – discipline 1, self-control
 williwaw *n* – blow², gust 1
 willow *a* – flexible 1, slender, slim
 willpower *n* – discipline 1, self-control, will
 wily *a* – cunning 1, sly
 wimpy *a* – weak
 win *n* – victory
 win *v* – defeat
 win over *v* – argue 1, convince, persuade
 wind *n* – blizzard, tendency
 wind up *v* – complete
 windstorm *n* – whirlwind, wind
 windy *a* – foul 1, inclement
 wine and dine *v* – feed 1
 wink at *v* – excuse 1
 winner *n* – hit
 wino *n* – drinker, drunkard
 wintry *a* – cold, severe 2
 wipe out *v* – destroy
 wisdom *n* – discretion, knowledge 2, wit 1
 wise *a* – clever, desirable, experienced, intelligent, quick 2
 wish *n* – aspiration, desire, dream, thirst 2, urge, yearning
 wish *v* – crave 2, desire, want 1
 wish for *v* – long
 wishfulness *n* – nostalgia
 wit *n* – discretion, humour, intellect, intelligence
 witchery *n* – appeal 2, charm, fascination 2
 withdrawal *n* – retreat
 withhold *v* – decline 1, deny 2, deprive, keep, refuse,
 without (be ~) *v* – lack
 withstand *v* – contest 1, 2, fight *v* 5, oppose, resist
 witless *a* – dull 1, silly, slow 2, stupid
 witlessness *n* – madness 2, stupidity
 witness *n* – confirmation, evidence, proof
 witness *v* – regard 1, see
 wits *n* – mind
 wizard *n* – authority 2, expert, master
 wobble *v* – hesitate, quiver, shake 1
 wobbling *n* – hesitation
 woe *n* – affliction, agony, anguish, grief, misery 1, mourning, regret, sorrow, torture 2
 woebegone *a* – dejected, despondent, miserable, sad, unhappy
 woeful *a* – despondent, miserable, sad, unhappy
 wonder *n* – amazement, awe, miracle, surprise
 wonderful *a* – excellent
 wondrous *a* – wonderful
 wont *a* – accustomed
 wont *n* – custom, habit
 wonted *a* – accustomed
 wood *n* – forest
 woodland *n* – forest, wood
 word *n* – command 1, guarantee, information, oath 1, order 1, promise, rumour
 word *v* – express
 work *n* – job, labour
 work *v* – act, sweat
 workaday *a* – simple 2
 working *a* – active, busy, diligent
 workmanlike *a* – adroit 1
 workout *n* – training
 worn *a* – exhausted, haggard, tired, weary
 worn-out *a* – exhausted, tired, weary
 worried *a* – anxious, nervous, troubled
 worry *n* – agitation 1, anxiety, care 3, concern 2, distress 1
 worry *v* – care 1, concern 2, distress, disturb 2, fret, upset
 worsen *v* – aggravate 1, deteriorate
 worsening *n* – deterioration
 worship *v* – admire, adore, love 2
 worst *v* – defeat
 worth *n* – cost 1, value 1, 2
 worthless *a* – despicable
 worthwhile *a* – valuable 2
 wound *n* – injury 1
 wound *v* – damage 2, harm 1, injure 1, insult, offend 2
 wrangle *n* – argument 2, controversy, debate, difference 2, disagreement 1, discord, dispute 2, fight 4, quarrel
 wrangle *v* – argue 2, debate, disagree 1, dispute 2, fight 4, quarrel
 wrangler *n* – brawler
 wrath *n* – anger, fury, indignation, rage, violence 1
 wrathful *a* – angry, furious 1, indignant, mad 2
 wrathfulness *n* – anger, indignation, rage, wrath
 wreck *n* – accident 1, breakdown 2, crash 2
 wreck *v* – damage 1, destroy, harm 2, ruin 1, 2, spoil 1
 wreckage *n* – desolation 1, destruction, loss 6
 wrestle *v* – fight 3, struggle
 wretch *n* – rogue, scoundrel, villain
 wretched *a* – abject, atrocious 2, bad 1, black², despicable, despondent, detestable, inferior, miserable, poor 3
 wretchedness *n* – misery 1
 writer *n* – author
 wrong *a* – false, immoral, unfit, unsuitable
 wrong *n* – disservice, evil, injury 2, injustice

wrongdoing *n* – crime, misdeed, offence
1, sin
wroth *a* – angry, mad 2

Y

yammer *v* – complain
yardstick *n* – measure 2
yearn *v* – crave 2, desire, long, thirst,
want 1, wish
yearn for *v* – miss 1
yearning *n* – ambition 2, appetite 2,
aspiration, craving, desire, eagerness,
longing, nostalgia, passion 2, thirst 2,
urge, wish
yeast *n* – incentive, motivation

yell *n* – cry 2, howl 2, scream, shout,
shriek
yell *v* – cry 2, roar 1, scream, shout,
shriek
yellow *a* – cowardly
yellow-belly *n* – coward
yellowness *n* – cowardice
yelp *v* – scream, yell
yen *n* – craving, desire, longing, passion
2, thirst 2, urge, wish, yearning
yield *n* – gain 3, income, profit
yield *v* – collapse 1, surrender 1, 2
yoke *v* – link 1
yowl *n* – cry 2, howl 1, shout, yell
yo-yo *n* – fool, idiot

Z

zany *n* – absurdity, madness 2
zany *a* – absurd
zeal *n* – ardour, eagerness, enthusiasm,
fervour, passion 2
zealot *n* – believer 1
zealous *a* – devoted 1
zenith *n* – summit 2
zephyr *n* – wind
zero hour *n* – crisis
zing *n* – energy, vigour, vitality
zip *n* – energy, vigour, vitality
zip *v* – hurry 2

REVERSE INDEX OF ENGLISH ANTONYMS

A

abate *v* – expand 1, increase 1,
strengthen 2
abatement *n* – rise
abhor *v* – desire, long, love 2, 3
abhorrence *n* – longing
able *a* – incompetent
abominate *v* – love 2
abomination *n* – devotion 2
abnormal *a* – simple 2
abrasive *a* – gentle 1, 2
absent *a* – attentive 1
absentminded *a* – alert 1, attentive 1
absorbing *a* – boring, tedious
abstracted *a* – attentive
abundance *n* – deficit, shortage, want 2
abuse *n* – flattery
accept *v* – decline 1, disbelieve, reject 2
acceptable *a* – inferior, unacceptable
accepted *a* – controversial
acclaim *v* – malign, rebuke 1, reproach 2,
reprove 1
accomplishment *n* – defeat 2, frustration 3
accord *n* – conflict 1, controversy, debate,
difference 2, disagreement 1, discord
accord *v* – differ 1
accountable *a* – inexplicable
accuracy *n* – error, fault 3, oversight
accurate *a* – false
accusation *n* – apology 1
accuser *n* – defender 1
ace *a* – amateurish, unprofessional
achievable *a* – impossible
achievement *n* – defeat 2, frustration 3
acknowledge *v* – contradict 2, deny 1,
repudiate 1, 2
acknowledgement *n* – denial 1, rejection
1, contradiction 1
acquaintance *n* – ignorance 2
acquainted *a* – ignorant 2, unaware
acquiescence *n* – opposition
acquiescent *a* – implacable 1, stubborn
acquire *v* – sell
acquisition *n* – loss 1
acquit *v* – accuse, charge

adept *a* – amateurish, unprofessional
adequate *a* – inadequate
adieu *n* – greeting
admirable *a* – admirable
admiration *n* – contempt 1, disdain, scorn
admire *v* – despise
admission *n* – contradiction 1, denial 1,
exclusion, rejection 1
admit *v* – contradict 2, deny 1, exclude,
repudiate 1
adorable *a* – abhorrent 1, detestable
adore *v* – abhor 1
adulterated *a* – pure
advance *n* – lag
advance *v* – battle 2, retreat
advancement *n* – retreat
advantage *n* – disadvantage 2, drawback,
handicap 2
adversary *n* – champion, supporter
adverse *a* – harmless
affected *a* – guileless, naïve 2, sincere
affection *n* – abomination 1, hate, hatred
affluence *n* – destitution, misery 2, need 2,
poverty
affluent *a* – bankrupt 1, broke, needy,
poor 1
aggrandize *v* – humiliate, reduce
aggrandizement *n* – humiliation
aggravate *v* – relieve
agitated *a* – calm, unruffled
agitation *n* – calm 2, calmness, nerve 1
agree *v* – against (be ~), argue 2, conflict
1, 2, debate, differ 1, 2, disagree 1,
dispute 2, fight 4, object, protest,
quarrel, reject 1, vary
agree with *v* – contradict 1
agreeable *a* – implacable 1, obstinate,
pertinacious 2, stubborn, unpleasant
agreement *n* – argument 2, conflict 1, 2,
contest 1, controversy, debate,
difference 2, disagreement 1, discord,
dispute 1, 2, fight 4, protest, quarrel
aid *n* – barrier, embarrassment 2, handicap
1, hindrance, impediment, interference,
obstacle
aid *v* – delay, embarrass 2, hamper,

handicap, hinder, impede
ailing *a* – healthy
alcoholic *n* – teetotaler
alert *a* – careless, drowsy
alike *a* – different
aliqueness *n* – contrast, difference 1,
disagreement 2, disparity 1
all fingers and thumbs *a* – adroit 1
all thumbs *a* – adroit 1
alleviate *v* – aggravate 1
allied *a* – neutral
allow *v* – ban, contradict 2, decline 1,
deny 1, 2, forbid, prohibit, refuse,
repudiate 1
allowance *n* – denial 2, refusal, rejection 2
alloyed *a* – pure
ally *n* – adversary, opponent, rival
ally *v* – compete 2
altruism *n* – egoism, selfishness
amateur *n* – authority 2, expert, master
ambiguous *a* – distinct 3
ameliorate *v* – deteriorate
amenability *n* – defiance, disobedience
amenable *a* – implacable 1, mulish,
obstinate, pertinacious 2, stubborn
amity *n* – antagonism 1, enmity, feud
amour-propre *n* – humility
amplify *v* – reduce
anarchy *n* – order 3
anger *v* – disarm 2
animosity *n* – comradeship
answer *n* – problem 1, question 1
answer *v* – question 3
antagonist *n* – champion, supporter
antecedent *n* – consequence 1, effect 1
anticipated *a* – unexpected
antidote *n* – poison, venom 1
antipathy *n* – sympathy 1
apathetic *a* – ambitious 2, eager, thirsty 2
apathy *n* – ardour, aspiration, eagerness,
enthusiasm, fervour, furore, heat 2,
impatience, zeal, zest
appear *v* – disappear
appreciative *a* – ungrateful
apprehend *v* – miss 2, mistake 1,
misunderstand

apprentice *n* – expert, master
 approbation *n* – disapproval, displeasure 1
 appropriate *a* – improper 2, unfit, unsuitable
 appropriateness *n* – gaffe
 approval *n* – blame, disapproval, disfavour, displeasure 1
 approve *v* – blame, disapprove, disfavour
 arctic *a* – hot
 arduous *a* – simple 1
 arm *v* – disarm 1
 aroma *n* – stench
 arouse *v* – diminish, reduce
 arrange *v* – disorder 1
 arrogance *n* – humility, modesty
 arrogant *a* – modest 2
 artful *a* – guileless, naïve 2, sincere
 artfulness *n* – sincerity
 artificial *a* – guileless, sincere
 artless *a* – adroit 1, cunning 1, sly
 ascent *n* – decline, degradation
 ascetic *a* – luxurious
 assailant *n* – defender 2
 assent *n* – objection, protest
 assent *v* – differ 2, disagree 1
 asset *n* – debt 2, disadvantage 2, handicap 2
 assist *v* – delay, discourage 2, embarrass 2, hamper, handicap, hinder, impede
 assistance *n* – barrier, embarrassment 2, handicap 1, hindrance, impediment, interference, obstacle
 assurance *n* – distrust, doubt, uncertainty
 atheist *n* – believer 1,
 attack *n* – defence 1, 2
 attack *v* – defend 1, 2
 attainable *a* – impossible
 attend to *v* – ignore
 attired *a* – bare 1, naked 1
 attractive *a* – abhorrent 1, ugly
 audacious *a* – cowardly
 augment *v* – reduce
 austere *a* – luxurious
 austerity *n* – luxury
 autocracy *n* – democracy
 autocratic *a* – democratic
 availability *n* – absence 2
 aversion *n* – craving, desire, fondness 2, inclination, liking, longing, love 3, passion 2, thirst 2, yearning
 avoidance *n* – confrontation 1
 avow *v* – contradict 2, deny 1, repudiate 1, 2
 avowal *n* – contradiction 1, denial 1, rejection 1
 awake *a* – asleep
 aware *a* – ignorant 2, unaware
 awareness *n* – ignorance 2
 awkward *a* – agile
 awkwardness *n* – agility, deftness

B

back *v* – abhor 2

bad *a* – good, harmless
 badness *n* – rectitude, virtue 1
 bad-tempered *a* – cheerful
 balanced *a* – crazy 1, insane 1, mad 1
 baleful *a* – harmless
 balloon *v* – decrease, diminish
 balmy *a* – severe 2
 ban *v* – allow, permit
 baneful *a* – harmless
 barbarous *a* – kind
 bare *a* – plentiful
 barrel *v* – lag
 base *a* – magnanimous
 base *n* – summit 1
 beating *n* – victory
 beauteous *a* – ugly
 beautiful *a* – ugly
 becoming *a* – improper 2
 beef up *v* – weaken
 befitting *a* – unfit, unsuitable
 begin *v* – cease, complete, stop
 belief *n* – disbelief, distrust, doubt, suspicion, uncertainty
 believe *v* – disbelieve, distrust, doubt, question 1, suspect
 bellyful *n* – hunger 2
 benefit *n* – disadvantage 1, hurt 2, obstacle
 benevolent *n* – venom 2
 benevolent *a* – malicious, malign, mean 2
 benign *a* – brutal, cruel, savage
 benignant *a* – malicious, malign, mean 2
 benignity *n* – brutality, cruelty
 besmirched *a* – clean
 bestial *a* – kind
 bias *n* – neutrality 2
 biased *a* – fair, impartial
 big *a* – little, small
 bitter *a* – sweet
 black *a* – merry, white 1
 blackness *n* – brightness, brilliance
 blame *n* – credit 2
 blamelessness *n* – fault 2
 blaring *a* – noiseless
 blasting *a* – noiseless
 blaze *n* – blackness, dark, darkness, gloom 1
 bleak *a* – optimistic
 blend *v* – conflict 1
 bless *v* – curse 2
 blessedness *n* – grief, sorrow, woe 1
 blessing *n* – abomination 2, curse 2
 bliss *n* – dejection, depression 1, desolation 2, gloom 2, grief, melancholy, oppression 2, sadness, sorrow, woe 1
 blissful *a* – sad, unhappy
 blissfulness *n* – dejection, depression 1, desolation 2, gloom 2, grief, sadness, sorrow, woe 1
 blockbuster *n* – flop 1
 blotto *a* – sober
 blunt *a* – sharp 1

blunted *a* – sharp 1
 boisterous *a* – quiet
 bold *a* – afraid, cowardly
 bolt *v* – lag
 bonny *a* – ugly
 booning *n* – applause, ovation
 boom *n* – depression 2, recession
 booming *a* – noiseless
 boorish *a* – suave
 boost *n* – decrease, drop, loss 4, reduction
 boost *v* – decline 2, decrease, depress 2, diminish, reduce
 boozier *n* – teetotaller
 boozy *a* – sober
 bore *n* – amusement, fascination 1
 bore *v* – amuse, fascinate 1, interest
 boring *a* – amusing, exciting, fascinating 2
 bottom *n* – summit 2
 bounded *a* – unfathomable 1
 bounteous *a* – greedy 1
 bountiful *a* – greedy 1
 bounty *n* – greed 1
 bow *v* – fight *v* 5, oppose, resist
 brain *n* – idiot, ignoramus
 braininess *n* – stupidity
 brainless *a* – bright 2, clever, intelligent, quick 2, sharp 2
 brainy *a* – slow 2, stupid
 brave *a* – cowardly
 bravery *n* – cowardice
 brave *n* – observance 1, observation 2
 breach *v* – satisfy 2
 break *v* – satisfy 2
 break up *v* – connect, unite
 breakneck *a* – slow 1
 breathless *a* – slow 1
 brief *a* – long
 bright *a* – black², dark, pale 2, slow 2, stupid
 brighten *v* – darken 2, despair, dim, obscure
 brightened *a* – dark
 brightness *n* – blackness, dark, darkness, gloom 1, stupidity
 brilliance *n* – blackness, dark, darkness, gloom 1
 brilliant *a* – dark, slow 2, stupid
 brisk *a* – slow 1
 broiling *a* – cold
 brutal *a* – kind
 build *v* – decrease, destroy, diminish, ruin 1
 building *n* – desolation 1, destruction
 bumper *a* – little, small
 burden *v* – rid
 burgeon *v* – decrease, diminish
 burning *a* – cold
 bust *n* – boom
 butterfingered *a* – cunning 2, deft, dexterous 1
 buy *v* – sell

C

- callous *a* – kind
 calm *a* – angry, anxious, furious 1, mad 2, nervous, troubled, upset, worried
 calm *n* – disturbance 3, fury, hurricane, violence 1
 calm *v* – concern 2, distress, disturb 2, upset
 calm down *v* – excite
 calmness *n* – agitation 1, excitement, indignation, worry 1
 capable *a* – incompetent
 capitulate *v* – fight *v* 5, oppose, resist
 care *n* – carelessness, negligence
 careful *a* – careless
 carefulness *n* – negligence
 careless *a* – careful 1, 2, guarded, wary
 carelessness *n* – alertness 1, care 1, caution, diligence, wariness
 caress *v* – beat
 carry on *v* – abandon 1
 cash *n* – credit 3
 cash in *v* – lose 4
 catch *v* – miss 2, mistake 1, misunderstand
 cause *n* – consequence 1, effect 1
 caustic *a* – gentle 1
 caution *n* – haste 2, negligence, rush *n* 1
 cautious *a* – careless
 cautiousness *n* – negligence
 certainty *n* – chance 1, distrust, doubt, uncertainty
 certitude *n* – distrust, doubt, uncertainty
 chaos *n* – order 2
 cheap *a* – costly, expensive, generous, valuable 1
 cheapness *n* – generosity
 cheer *n* – grief, sorrow, woe 1
 cheer *v* – deject, depress 1
 cheer up *v* – darken 2, despair
 cheerful *a* – black², dejected, depressing, despondent, miserable, sad, unhappy
 cheerfulness *n* – dejection, depression 1, desolation 2, sadness, woe 1
 cheeriness *n* – woe 1
 cheering *a* – black², depressing
 cheerless *a* – cheerful
 cheery *a* – black², depressing, miserable
 chicken *a* – courageous
 chicken-heart *n* – guts
 chickenhearted *a* – brave, courageous, fearless
 chill *a* – hot
 chipper *a* – ill, miserable, sick, unhealthy 2
 chirpy *a* – miserable
 chubby *a* – slender, slim, thin
 churlish *a* – suave
 circumscribed *a* – unfathomable 1
 circumspect *a* – careless
 citation *n* – denunciation, rebuke 2, reprimand, reproach 2, reproof
 cite *v* – rebuke 3, reprimand, reproach 3, reprove 2
 civil *a* – impolite
 civility *n* – discourtesy, rudeness
 clad *a* – bare 1, naked 1
 claim *v* – repudiate 2
 clamorous *a* – noiseless, quiet
 clash *v* – coincide
 clattery *a* – quiet
 clean *a* – dirty
 cleanly *a* – dirty
 clear *a* – illegible, unclear 1, 2, vague 1, 2
 clear *v* – accuse, charge
 clearance *n* – obstruction
 clement *a* – foul 1, inclement, severe 2
 clever *a* – dull 1, slow 2, stupid
 cleverness *n* – stupidity
 cloak *v* – reveal
 close *a* – far, generous, remote
 closefisted *a* – generous
 closeness *n* – generosity, clarity 1
 clothed *a* – bare 1, naked 1, 2
 cloudy *a* – clear 1, pellucid
 clownish *a* – suave
 clumsiness *n* – adroitness 1, agility, alertness 2, deftness, grace
 clumsy *a* – adroit 1, agile, alert 2, cunning 2, deft, dexterous 1, graceful
 coarse *a* – decent, gentle 1, 2, precise 1
 coarseness *n* – precision, precision
 cognizant *a* – ignorant 2, unaware
 coincide *v* – differ 1
 cold *a* – fond, hot
 cold *n* – heat 1
 coldness *n* – fondness 1
 collected *a* – nervous, troubled, upset, worried
 collection *n* – division 3
 come by *v* – sell
 comely *a* – ugly
 comfort *n* – affliction, discomfort 1, 2, 3
 comfortable *a* – uncomfortable
 commend *v* – condemn, rebuke 1, 3, reprimand, reproach 2, 3, reprove 1, 2
 commendation *n* – condemnation, denunciation, rebuke 2, reprimand, reproach 2, reproof
 common *a* – strange
 common sense *n* – nonsense, rubbish, rush *n* 2
 communicative *a* – mute, reserved, uncommunicative
 community *n* – difference 1, disagreement 2, disparity 1
 compassion *n* – brutality, cruelty
 compassionate *a* – brutal, callous, cruel, hard 3, ruthless, savage
 compatibility *n* – antagonism 2
 compatible *a* – incompatible
 competent *a* – incompetent
 competition *n* – cooperation
 compliance *n* – defiance, disobedience
 compliant *a* – implacable 1, obstinate, pertinacious 2, stubborn
 comply with *v* – violate
 compose *v* – concern 2, distress, disturb 2
 composure *n* – anger, embarrassment 1, frenzy, rage, wrath
 comprehend *v* – miss 2, mistake 1, misunderstand
 conceal *v* – advertise, declare, demonstrate 1, reveal, show
 concealment *n* – revelation
 concede *v* – contradict 2, decline 1, deny 1, repudiate 1
 conceit *n* – humility, modesty
 conceited *a* – modest 2
 concern *n* – disregard 1, indifference
 concord *n* – conflict 1, discord
 concordance *n* – discord
 concur *v* – differ 2, disagree 1
 condemn *v* – excuse 1
 confederate *a* – neutral
 confidence *n* – distrust, doubt, suspicion, uncertainty
 confidential *a* – open
 confirm *v* – deny 1, refute, repudiate 1
 confirmation *n* – denial 1, rejection 1
 conflict *n* – conformity, harmony
 conform *v* – differ 1, violate
 confuse *v* – confound 2, differentiate
 confuting *a* – corroborative
 congenial *a* – unpleasant
 congruity *n* – contradiction 2, disparity 2
 congruous *a* – incompatible
 conscious *a* – ignorant 2, unaware
 consensus *n* – controversy, debate, disagreement 1, difference 2
 consent *n* – denial 2
 conservation *n* – alteration
 conserve *v* – squander, waste
 considerable *a* – little, small
 considerate *a* – careless, impolite
 considerateness *n* – discourtesy
 consistent *a* – abhorrent 2, incompatible
 consonant *a* – incompatible
 constraint *n* – abandon
 construct *v* – destroy, ruin 1
 construction *n* – desolation 1, destruction, loss 6
 consummate *a* – amateurish, unprofessional
 contempt *n* – admiration, awe, deference, reverence, veneration
 content *n* – discontent, displeasure 2
 content *v* – displease 1, dissatisfy
 contentedness *n* – disappointment 1, discontent, displeasure 2, dissatisfaction
 contentment *n* – disappointment 1, discontent, displeasure 2, dissatisfaction
 continue *v* – abandon 1
 contract *v* – expand 2, increase 1, 2, rise
 contraction *n* – expansion
 contrast *n* – analogy
 convenient *a* – inconvenient
 converge *v* – divide 1

convergent *a* – divergent
 conversant *a* – ignorant 2, unaware
 conversational *a* – reserved,
 uncommunicative
 conviction *n* – distrust, doubt, suspicion,
 uncertainty
 cool *a* – nervous, troubled, upset, worried
 cooperate *v* – compete 2
 cooperation *n* – competition 2, contest 2,
 rivalry
 cordiality *n* – distance 2
 corpulent *a* – slender, slim, thin
 correct *a* – false, unfit, wrong
 correctable *a* – incorrigible
 correctness *n* – gaffe
 correspond *v* – differ 1, disagree 2
 corruption *n* – reform
 cost *n* – gain 3
 costly *a* – cheap, inexpensive
 courage *n* – cowardice, terror 1
 courageous *a* – cowardly
 courageousness *n* – cowardice
 courteous *a* – impolite
 courtesy *n* – discourtesy, rudeness
 cover up *v* – reveal
 covered *a* – bald 3, bare 2, naked 2
 cowardice *n* – audacity, bravery, courage,
 daring, guts, heroism, nerve 2
 cowardliness *n* – courage, daring, nerve 2
 cowardly *a* – audacious, brave, daring,
 courageous, fearless
 crackerjack *a* – amateurish,
 unprofessional
 craven *a* – courageous, brave, fearless
 cravenness *n* – courage, daring, guts,
 heroism, nerve 2
 crawl *v* – hasten 2, hurry 2
 create *v* – destroy
 creation *n* – desolation 1, destruction, loss
 6
 credence *n* – disbelief, suspicion
 credit *n* – disbelief, discredit, scandal,
 suspicion
 credit *v* – disbelieve
 credulous *a* – sceptical
 creep *v* – hasten 2, hurry 2
 criticise *v* – praise
 criticism *n* – praise
 cruel *a* – kind
 cry *n* – laugh, laughter
 cry *v* – laugh
 cultivated *a* – crude, uncouth, wild
 cultured *a* – crude, uncouth
 curable *a* – incorrigible
 cure *v* – disorder 2, harm 1, hurt 1, injure 1
 current *a* – obsolete, old 3
 cynical *a* – naïve 1

D

dabble *v* – sweat
 dabbler *n* – expert, master
 damage *v* – repair
 damaging *a* – harmless

danger *n* – safety, security
 dangerous *a* – safe 2
 daring *a* – cowardly
 daring *n* – cowardice
 dark *a* – clear 2, distinct 2, optimistic, pale
 2, white 1
 dark *n* – brightness, brilliance, light
 darkness *n* – brightness, brilliance, light
 dash *v* – lag
 dauntless *a* – cowardly
 dauntlessness *n* – cowardice
 deafening *a* – noiseless, quiet
 deal in *v* – buy
 dear *a* – cheap, inexpensive
 debilitate *v* – strengthen 1
 debilitated *a* – powerful 2
 deceit *n* – honesty
 decelerate *v* – accelerate, hasten 1, hurry
 1, quicken
 deceleration *n* – acceleration
 decency *n* – gaffe
 decent *a* – improper 1, 2, indecent
 decidedness *n* – hesitation
 decision *n* – hesitation
 decisiveness *n* – hesitation
 decline *n* – boom, gain 1, growth
 decorous *a* – improper 2
 decrease *n* – advance 2, boom, gain 1,
 growth, increase, rise
 decrease *v* – expand 1, 2, increase 1, 2,
 rise
 deep *a* – pale 2
 defeat *n* – victory
 defective *a* – flawless
 defence *n* – attack 1, 2
 defend *v* – accuse, assault 1, 2, 3, attack 1,
 2, 3, prosecute
 defensible *a* – unforgivable
 defer *v* – oppose
 deferential *a* – insolent
 deficiency *n* – abundance, lot, merit 1,
 plenty, virtue 2
 deficient *a* – satisfactory
 definite *a* – unclear 1, 2, unfathomable 1,
 vague 1, 2
 deft *a* – awkward
 deleterious *a* – harmless
 deliberation *n* – acceleration, haste 2,
 hurry, rush *n* 1
 delicate *a* – powerful 2, strong 1
 delight *n* – frustration 1, woe 1
 delighted *a* – indignant, loathsome sad,
 unhappy
 demonstrative *a* – cold-blooded 2
 denial *n* – affirmation, confirmation
 denounce *v* – applaud, exalt
 dense *a* – bright 2, clever, intelligent,
 quick 2, sharp 2
 deny *v* – admit, affirm, assert 1, confirm,
 insist
 dependable *a* – unreliable
 dependence *n* – freedom, independence 1,
 2, liberty

dependent *a* – free, independent 2
 depression *n* – exultation, rejoicing,
 rapture
 derange *v* – array, order 3
 despair *n* – hope
 despair *v* – hope
 despairing *a* – optimistic
 despise *v* – admire, appreciate, honour,
 love 1, 2, regard 2, respect 1
 despondency *n* – hilarity, mirth
 destitute *a* – rich, wealthy
 detach *v* – fasten
 deter *v* – advise
 deterioration *n* – amendment 1,
 improvement, hesitation
 deterrent *n* – incentive
 detest *v* – admire, enjoy, long, love 2
 detrimental *a* – harmless
 deviousness *n* – candour
 devotion *a* – abomination 1, hate, hatred
 dexterous *a* – awkward
 differ *v* – agree, correspond
 difference *n* – analogy, correspondence 1,
 resemblance
 different *a* – alike, analogous, similar
 difficult *a* – easy, light 2, simple 1
 diffidence *n* – self-assurance, self-
 confidence
 diluted *a* – pure
 dim *a* – bright 1
 diminish *v* – expand 1, 2, increase 1, 2,
 rise
 diminishment *n* – rise
 dimness *n* – lustre
 dirty *a* – clean, decent
 dis *v* – exalt
 disability *n* – ability, capacity
 disadvantage *n* – advantage 1, 2, asset,
 benefit, odds
 disadvantageous *a* – helpful, profitable 2
 disagree *v* – agree, correspond
 disagreeable *a* – nice
 disagreement *n* – accord 1, agreement 2,
 union 1, unity
 disapprobation *n* – approbation, approval
 disapproval *n* – approbation, approval
 disapprove *v* – approve
 disarm *v* – arm
 disarrange *v* – array, order 3
 disarray *n* – order 2
 disarray *v* – array, order 3
 disavowal *n* – insistence
 disbelief *n* – belief 1, confidence 2, credit 1
 disbelieve *v* – believe 1, confide, trust
 discard *v* – keep
 discomfort *n* – comfort 1
 discomposed *a* – calm
 discomposure *n* – nerve 1
 disconnect *v* – link 1
 discontent *a* – content, satisfied
 discontent *n* – contentment, gratification,
 pleasure, satisfaction
 discontent *v* – satisfy 1

discontented *a* – content, satisfied
 discontentedness *n* – contentment,
 gratification, pleasure, satisfaction
 discontentment *n* – contentment,
 gratification, pleasure, satisfaction
 discord *n* – accord 1, conformity,
 harmony, union 1, unity
 discourage *v* – encourage
 discouragement *n* – encouragement
 discouraging *a* – optimistic
 discourteous *a* – courteous, polite
 discourteousness *n* – courtesy, politeness
 discourtesy *n* – courtesy, politeness
 discredit *n* – confidence 1, credit 1,
 honour
 discredit *v* – believe 1, trust
 discrepancy *n* – resemblance
 disentangle *v* – tangle
 disfavour *n* – admiration, honour, regard
 2, respect
 disgust *n* – delight
 dishearten *v* – encourage
 disheartening *a* – optimistic
 dishevelled *a* – neat
 dishonest *a* – guileless, honest, naïve 2,
 sincere
 dishonesty *n* – honesty
 dishonour *n* – honour
 dishonour *v* – honour
 disingenuity *n* – sincerity
 disjoin *v* – link 1
 dislike *n* – affection, fondness 2,
 inclination, liking, longing, love 3
 dislike *v* – like, love 3
 disloyal *a* – devoted 1, faithful 1, loyal,
 steadfast, true 2
 disloyal (be ~) *v* – adhere
 disloyalty *n* – adherence, allegiance,
 devotion 1, fealty, fidelity, loyalty,
 steadfastness
 dismal *a* – optimistic
 disobedience *n* – obedience, submission
 disobey *v* – obey
 disorder *n* – order 2
 disorder *v* – array, order 3
 disordered *a* – neat
 disorderly *a* – neat
 disparage *v* – exalt
 dispensable *a* – indispensable, necessary
 display *v* – hide
 dispense *v* – please, satisfy 1
 displeased *a* – content, happy, pleased,
 satisfied
 displeasure *n* – delight, enjoyment,
 gratification, pleasure
 disproof *n* – confirmation, proof
 disprove *v* – confirm, corroborate,
 demonstrate 2, prove
 disproving *a* – corroborative
 disregard *n* – attention 2, observance 1,
 observation 2, regard 2
 disregard *v* – note 4, observe 3, regard 3,
 respect 2

disrespect *n* – deference, honour,
 reverence
 disrespect *v* – honour, respect 2
 dissatisfaction *n* – contentment,
 gratification, pleasure, satisfaction
 dissatisfied *a* – content, satisfied
 dissatisfy *v* – satisfy 1
 dissembling *a* – guileless, naïve 2, sincere
 dissembling *n* – candour, frankness
 dissension *n* – consent 2, harmony
 dissent *n* – accord 1, agreement 2, assent
 dissent *v* – assent
 dissever *v* – connect, unite
 dissimilar *a* – alike, analogous, similar
 dissimilarity *n* – likeness, resemblance,
 similarity
 dissimulating *a* – sincere
 dissociate *v* – associate, link 2
 dissuade *v* – advise
 distaste *n* – fondness 2, inclination, liking,
 love 3
 distracted *a* – attentive 1
 distraction *n* – concentration 2
 distress *n* – comfort 1, solace
 distress *v* – comfort, solace
 distrust *n* – confidence 1, credulity, faith,
 trust
 distrust *v* – confide
 distrustful *a* – credulous, trustful
 disturbed *a* – calm
 disunion *n* – alliance
 disunited *a* – unanimous
 disunity *n* – union 1, unity
 diverse *a* – alike, analogous, similar
 dizzy *a* – quick 2, slow 1
 doable *a* – impossible
 docility *n* – disobedience
 doltish *a* – bright 2, clever, intelligent,
 quick 2, sharp 2
 dorky *a* – bright 2, clever, intelligent,
 quick 2, sharp 2
 double-dealing *a* – frank
 doubt *n* – confidence 2, certainty,
 conviction, credit 1, faith
 doubtful *a* – certain, sure, trustful
 doubting *a* – trustful
 doughtiness *n* – cowardice
 doughty *a* – cowardly
 dour *a* – cheerful
 douse *v* – burn 2
 dowdy *a* – fashionable 1, popular 2
 drab *a* – interesting
 dressed *a* – bare 1, naked 1
 drinker *n* – teetotaller
 drive *n* – inertia, laziness
 drop *v* – adhere
 drunk *a* – sober
 drunk *n* – teetotaller
 drunkard *n* – teetotaller
 drunken *a* – sober
 dry *a* – interesting, wet
 dubious *a* – certain, sure
 dull *a* – bright 1, 2, clever, exciting,

intelligent, interesting, quick 2, sharp
 1, 2
 dulled *a* – sharp 1
 dullness *n* – lustre
 dumb *a* – bright 2, clever, intelligent,
 quick 2, sharp 2
 duskiness *n* – brightness, brilliance

E

earnestness *n* – flippancy
 earsplitting *a* – noiseless
 ease *n* – difficulty 1, discomfort 2
 easy *a* – difficult, hard 2, 4, nervous,
 troubled, worried
 ecstasy *n* – agony, anguish, dejection,
 woe 1
 edge *n* – disadvantage 2, handicap 2
 educated *a* – ignorant 1, illiterate 2
 effective *a* – unprofitable 2
 effectual *a* – unprofitable 2
 efficacious *a* – unprofitable 2
 efficient *a* – unprofitable 2
 effortless *a* – difficult, hard 2
 egoism *n* – humility, modesty
 egotistic *a* – modest 2
 elatedness *n* – melancholy, oppression 2
 elation *n* – blues, dejection, depression 1,
 desolation 2, gloom 2, grief,
 melancholy, oppression 2, sadness,
 sorrow, woe 1
 elective *a* – obligatory
 elevate *v* – debase 2
 elongate *v* – curtail
 embolden *v* – demoralize 2, discourage 1,
 dishearten, dismay
 emotion *n* – apathy
 emotional *a* – cold-blooded 2
 empty *a* – full 1, 2
 encourage *v* – battle 2, demoralize 2,
 discourage 1, 2, 3, dishearten, dismay
 encumber *v* – rid
 end *n* – means 1
 endangered *a* – safe 1
 endangerment *n* – safety
 endangerment *n* – security
 enemy *n* – ally, buddy, friend
 enervate *v* – strengthen 1
 enfeeble *v* – strengthen 1
 engaging *a* – boring, tedious
 engrossing *a* – boring, tedious
 enigmatic *a* – clear 2, distinct 2
 enjoin *v* – allow, permit
 enlarge *v* – curtail, decline 2, decrease,
 diminish, impair 1, reduce
 enlargement *n* – drop
 enlighten *v* – baffle, bewilder, confuse 1,
 perplex, puzzle
 enlightenment *n* – bewilderment,
 puzzlement
 enmity *n* – comradeship, friendship
 ennoble *v* – abase, debase 2
 enough *a* – inadequate
 enrage *v* – disarm 2
 enrich *v* – ruin 3

enshroud *v* – reveal
 enthusiasm *n* – apathy
 equality *n* – disparity 1
 equitable *a* – unfair, unjust
 equivocal *a* – distinct 3
 equivocate *v* – assure
 erect *v* – destroy, ruin 1
 erection *n* – desolation 1, destruction,
 loss 6
 escalate *v* – decline 2, decrease, diminish,
 reduce
 essential *a* – needless
 esteem *n* – contempt 1, discredit, disdain,
 disgrace, dishonour, obloquy 2, odium,
 opprobrium, reproach 1, scorn, shame
 esteem *v* – despise, disgrace, scorn
 ethical *a* – immoral
 euphoria *n* – gloom 2, melancholy,
 oppression 2, woe 1
 evasion *n* – observance 1
 evil *a* – harmless
 evil *n* – rectitude, virtue 1
 exalt *v* – abase, deplore 2, discredit,
 humiliate
 exaltation *n* – abasement, humiliation
 exceed *v* – limit, restrict
 exceptional *a* – simple 2
 excitable *a* – cool-headed
 excite *v* – bore
 excited *a* – calm, unruffled
 excitement *n* – boredom
 exciting *a* – boring, tedious
 exculpate *v* – accuse, charge
 excusable *a* – unforgivable
 excuse *v* – correct 2, discipline 2, penalize
 1, punish
 execrate *v* – love 2
 exertion *n* – leisure, repose, rest
 exhibit *v* – hide
 exhilaration *n* – dejection, depression 1,
 desolation 2, gloom 2, melancholy,
 oppression 2, sadness, woe 1
 exonerate *v* – charge
 expand *v* – decline 2, decrease, diminish,
 reduce
 expected *a* – unexpected
 expenditure *n* – gain 3, income
 expense *n* – gain 3, income
 expensive *a* – cheap, inexpensive
 expert *a* – amateurish, incompetent,
 unprofessional
 explainable *a* – inexplicable
 explicit *a* – unclear 1, vague 1
 extend *v* – cut
 extinguish *v* – burn 2
 extol *v* – criticize 1, denounce, deplore 1
 extraordinary *a* – ordinary 1, simple 2,
 usual
 extravagance *n* – economy 2
 extravagant *a* – economical 1
 extricate *v* – embarrass 1
 extroverted *a* – shy
 exultation *n* – dejection, melancholy, woe 1

F

facile *a* – difficult, hard 2
 facilitate *v* – delay, embarrass 2, hamper,
 hinder, impede
 fact *n* – fantasy 2, fiction, invention 2
 fail *v* – accomplish, achieve, carry out,
 perform
 failure *n* – accomplishment 2,
 achievement 1, hit, success
 faithhearted *a* – brave, courageous,
 fearless
 faint-heartedness *n* – guts
 fair *a* – foul 1, inclement, ugly, unfair,
 unjust
 faith *n* – suspicion
 faithless *a* – devoted 1, faithful 1, loyal,
 religious, steadfast, true 2
 faithlessness *n* – allegiance, devotion 1,
 fealty, fidelity, loyalty, steadfastness
 fake *a* – guileless, sincere
 fall behind *v* – outstrip 1
 false *a* – devoted 1, faithful 1, 2, guileless,
 precise 2, 3, right 1, sincere, true 1, 2
 falseness *n* – fidelity, steadfastness, truth
 falsity *n* – truth
 faltering *a* – firm 2
 familiarity *n* – ignorance 2
 fished *a* – full 2
 farewell *n* – greeting
 fast *a* – slow 1
 fat *a* – slender, slim, thin
 fathom *v* – miss 2, mistake 1,
 misunderstand
 faultlessness *n* – fault 2
 faulty *a* – flawless
 favour *n* – disapproval, displeasure 1
 favour *v* – disapprove, disfavour
 favouritism *n* – neutrality 2
 fearful *a* – courageous
 fearless *a* – afraid, cowardly, scared
 fearlessness *n* – cowardice
 feasible *a* – impossible
 feeble *a* – powerful 2, strong 1
 feeling *n* – apathy
 felicitous *a* – improper 2, unfit
 felicity *n* – dejection, depression 1,
 desolation 2, gloom 2, melancholy,
 oppression 2, sadness
 fertile *a* – poor 2
 festive *a* – black²
 fetor *n* – scent 1
 fickle *a* – devoted 1, faithful 1, loyal,
 steadfast, true 2
 fiction *n* – fact
 fiddle around *v* – sweat
 fidelity *n* – adultery
 fiery *a* – cold
 filthy *a* – clean, decent
 find *v* – lose 1, 5
 finite *a* – unfathomable 1
 firm *a* – soft

first-rate *a* – mediocre, ordinary 1
 fit *a* – unfit, unsuitable
 fix *v* – break, damage 1, harm 2, hurt 2,
 impair 2, injure 2, spoil 1
 fizzle *n* – hit
 flabby *a* – firm 1, hard 1
 flawed *a* – flawless
 fleet *a* – slow 1
 flexibility *n* – severity
 flexible *a* – exacting, implacable 1, rigid
 flippant *a* – earnest 1
 florid *a* – pale 1
 flourish *v* – decline 2
 fluke *n* – accident 2, mischance 2,
 misfortune, mishap
 flush *a* – broke, needy, pale 1, poor 1
 flustered *a* – calm
 fly *v* – lag
 flying *a* – slow 1
 foe *n* – ally, buddy, friend
 follow *v* – disobey, violate
 follower *n* – leader
 folly *n* – wisdom
 fondness *n* – abomination 1, hate, hatred
 fool around *v* – sweat
 foolish *a* – bright 2, clever, intelligent,
 wise
 foolishness *n* – wisdom
 for (be ~) *v* – against (be ~)
 forbearance *n* – indignation
 forbearing *a* – severe 1
 forbid *v* – allow, permit
 foreseen *a* – unexpected
 forget *v* – remember
 forgetfulness *n* – memory 2
 forgivable *a* – unforgivable
 forgiveness *n* – retribution
 fortify *v* – weaken
 fortunate *a* – unlucky
 fortune *n* – mischance 2, misfortune
 forward *n* – defender 3
 forward *v* – back
 foster *v* – battle 2
 foul *a* – clean
 fragrance *n* – stench
 frail *a* – powerful 2, strong 1
 freedom *n* – constraint 1, yoke
 freehanded *a* – greedy 1, mean 1
 freezing *a* – hot
 fresh *a* – hackneyed, haggard
 friend *n* – enemy, foe
 friendliness *n* – hostility
 friendly *a* – hostile
 friendship *n* – enmity
 frigid *a* – hot
 frown *n* – smile
 frown *v* – smile
 fruitful *a* – poor 2
 full *a* – greedy 2, hungry
 fullness *n* – hunger 2
 further *v* – battle 2

G

gabby *a* – reserved, uncommunicative
gain *n* – decrease, drop, loss 1, 4, 5,
reduction
gain *v* – sell
gainsay *v* – insist
gallant *a* – cowardly
gallantry *n* – cowardice
garbed *a* – bare 1, naked 1
garrulous *a* – reserved, uncommunicative
gawkiness *n* – agility, deftness
gawky *a* – agile
gay *a* – black², pale 2
generosity *n* – avarice, greed 1
generous *a* – greedy 1, mean 1
genius *n* – idiot, ignoramus
genteel *a* – crude, impolite, uncouth
genteelness *n* – rudeness
gentility *n* – discourtesy, rudeness
gentle *a* – fierce 1
gentleman *n* – rogue, scoundrel
get *v* – sell
gingerly *a* – careless
give *a* damn *v* – care 1
give in *v* – fight *v* 5, oppose, resist
give birth *v* – kill
glacial *a* – hot
glad *a* – depressing, sad, unhappy
gladness *n* – dejection, depression 1,
desolation 2, gloom 2, grief,
melancholy, oppression 2, sadness,
sorrow, woe 1
gladsomeness *n* – dejection, woe 1
glance *n* – gape, gaze
glance *v* – gape, gaze
glare *n* – blackness, dark, darkness,
gloom 1
glee *n* – grief, sorrow, woe 1
gleeful *a* – miserable, sad, unhappy
gleefulness *n* – woe 1
glimpse *n* – gape, gaze
glimpse *v* – gape, gaze
gloomy *a* – cheerful, merry, optimistic
glory *v* – deplore 2
gloom *n* – blackness, dark, darkness,
gloom 1
glum *a* – cheerful, merry
go out *v* – burn 1
godless *a* – religious
go-getter *n* – lazybones
good *a* – bad 1, immoral, unpleasant
good *n* – harm, injury 2
good-bye *n* – greeting
good-hearted *a* – brutal, cruel, savage
good-heartedness *n* – brutality, cruelty
goodly *a* – little, small
goodness *n* – evil
good-sized *a* – little, small
goodwill *n* – malice, malevolence
gorgeous *a* – ugly
graceless *a* – elegant, graceful,
handsome 2

gracious *a* – impolite
graciousness *n* – discosity, rudeness
grand *a* – little, small
grant *n* – denial 2
grant *v* – decline 1, deny 2, refuse
grasp *v* – miss 2, mistake 1,
misunderstand
grassed *a* – bald 3, bare 2
grateful *a* – ungrateful, unpleasant
gratefulness *n* – ingratitude
gratification *n* – disappointment 1,
frustration 2
gratify *v* – disappoint 2, displease 1,
dissatisfy
gratifying *a* – unpleasant
gratitude *n* – ingratitude
gravity *n* – flippancy
great *a* – atrocious 2, little, small
greatheartedness *n* – cowardice
grey *a* – merry
grieve *v* – rejoice
grimy *a* – clean
gripping *a* – boring, tedious
grit *n* – cowardice
gross *a* – slender, slim, thin
grounded *a* – ignorant 2, unaware
grow *v* – decrease, diminish
grubby *a* – clean
guarded *a* – careless
guileful *a* – guileless, naïve 2, sincere
guileless *a* – cunning 1, sly
guiltlessness *n* – fault 2
gullible *a* – sceptical
guts *n* – cowardice
gutsy *a* – cowardly

H

hale *a* – ill, sick, unhealthy 2
halfcocked *a* – ready
handicap *n* – advantage 1
handsome *a* – little, small, ugly
handy *a* – awkward
hand over *v* – keep
happiness *n* – dejection, depression 1,
desolation 2, gloom 2, grief,
melancholy, mourning, oppression 2,
sadness, sorrow, woe 1
happy *a* – dejected, sad, unhappy
harbour *v* – banish
hard *a* – easy, gentle 1, 2, kind, light 2,
simple 1, soft
harden *v* – weaken
hardhearted *a* – kind
hardheartedness *n* – kindness, pity
hardihood *n* – weakness
hardy *a* – cowardly
harmful *a* – harmless
harmless *a* – bad 2, dangerous, harmful
harmonious *a* – incompatible
harmonize *v* – conflict 1
harmony *n* – conflict 1, controversy,
debate, disagreement 1, discord
harsh *a* – gentle 1, 2, tender
hasty *a* – slow 1
hate *n* – adoration, attachment, devotion
2, love 1, 2
hate *v* – adore, care 2, like, long, love 2
hatred *n* – adoration, attachment, devotion
2, liking, love 1, 2, 3
haughtiness *n* – humility, modesty
haughty *a* – modest 2
have *v* – lack, need, require 1, want 2
hawk *v* – buy
hazardous *a* – safe 2
heal *v* – break, damage 2, harm 1, 2, hurt
1, injure 1, 2, ruin 2
health *n* – ailment, disease, disorder 3,
illness
healthy *a* – healthy, ill, sick, unhealthy
1, 2
healthiness *n* – illness
healthy *a* – ill, sick, unhealthy 1, 2
heart *n* – cowardice, cruelty
hearten *v* – demoralize 2, discourage 1,
dishearten, dismay
heartless *a* – kind
heartwarming *a* – black²
heat *n* – cold, frost
heaven *n* – dejection, melancholy,
oppression 2
heavy *a* – interesting, light 1
heavy-handed *a* – cunning 2, deft,
dexterous 1
heed *v* – ignore
heedful *a* – careless
heedfulness *n* – negligence
heedless *a* – attentive 3, careful 1, wary
heedlessness *n* – alertness 1, care 1,
caution, wariness
hefty *a* – light 1, little
help *n* – barrier, embarrassment 2,
handicap 1, hindrance, impediment,
inconvenience, interference, obstacle
help *v* – delay, embarrass 2, hamper,
hinder, impede, interfere 1
hero *n* – coward
heroic *a* – cowardly
heroism *n* – cowardice
hesitant *a* – firm 2
hesitation *n* – decision 2, determination,
resolution, resolve 2
hide *v* – reveal
high *a* – cheap, detestable, inexpensive,
mean 3, sober
high-hat *a* – modest 2
high-minded *a* – detestable, mean 3
high-strung *a* – cool-headed
hinder *v* – assist, help, support
hindrance *n* – aid, assistance, backing,
help, support
hissing *n* – applause, ovation
hit *n* – fiasco, flop 1, 2
hold *v* – need, require 1, want 2
homeliness *n* – beauty

homely *a* – attractive, beautiful, handsome 1
 honest *a* – corrupt
 honesty *n* – corruption 2, deception
 honorable *a* – mean 3
 honour *n* – discredit, disgrace, dishonour, odium, opprobrium, reproach 1, scandal, shame
 honour *v* – discredit, disgrace, scorn
 honourable *a* – abject, detestable, notorious
 hope *n* – despair, desperation
 hopeful *a* – despondent, hopeless
 hopefulness *n* – despair, desperation
 hopeless *a* – optimistic
 horse sense *n* – nonsense, rubbish, rush *n* 2
 hospitable *a* – hostile
 hot *a* – cold
 hot-blooded *a* – cold-blooded 2
 hotfoot *v* – lag
 humane *a* – atrocious 1, brutal, callous, cold-blooded 1, cruel, hard 3, savage
 humanitarian *a* – cruel
 humanity *n* – brutality, cruelty, ferocity
 humble *a* – arrogant, cocksure, complacent, conceited, proud 1, 2, vain
 humbleness *n* – pride 2, self-conceit, vanity
 humility *n* – arrogance, conceit, egotism, pride 2, self-conceit, vanity
 hummer *n* – lazybones
 humourless *a* – funny, humorous
 hungry *a* – full 2
 hurtful *a* – harmless
 hush up *v* – advertise
 hustle *v* – lag
 hustler *n* – lazybones

I
 ice-cold *a* – hot
 icy *a* – hot
 idle *a* – active, diligent
 idleness *n* – activity, labour, work 1
 ignoble *a* – magnanimous
 ignorance *n* – acquaintance 2, knowledge 1, 2
 ignorant *a* – aware
 ignore *v* – consider, listen, note 4, observe 3, regard 3
 ill *a* – harmless, healthy
 ill-bred *a* – courteous, polite
 illegal *a* – legitimate
 illegitimate *a* – legitimate
 ill-favoured *a* – handsome 1
 illicit *a* – legitimate
 illimitable *a* – limited
 illiteracy *n* – erudition, knowledge 1
 ill-mannered *a* – courteous, polite
 illness *n* – health
 illuminated *a* – dark
 immaculate *a* – dirty
 immodest *a* – decent, modest 2, shy
 immodesty *n* – humility, modesty
 immorality *n* – rectitude, virtue 1
 immutability *n* – change
 impassioned *a* – cold-blooded 2
 impassivity *n* – heat 2, intensity 2
 impatience *n* – patience
 impatient *a* – patient
 impeccunious *a* – rich, wealthy
 impenitence *n* – guilt, penitence
 impenitent *a* – apologetic, ashamed, guilty, sorry
 imperfect *a* – flawless
 imperilment *n* – safety, security
 imperturbable *a* – excitable
 impolite *a* – attentive 3, courteous, polite
 impoliteness *n* – courtesy, politeness
 impolitic *a* – suave
 impotence *n* – control, force 2, might, power 1, strength 2
 impotent *a* – implacable 2, important 2, influential, powerful 1, strong 2
 impoverished *a* – rich, wealthy
 imprecise *a* – faithful 2, precise 1, 3
 impreciseness *n* – accuracy, exactness, precision
 imprecision *n* – accuracy, exactness, precision
 improper *a* – correct, precise 2, right 1, suitable
 improve *v* – decline 2, demoralize 1, deteriorate, impair 2, spoil 1
 improvement *n* – decline, degradation, deterioration
 imprudence *n* – discretion
 imprudent *a* – discreet 1
 impudicity *n* – humility
 impure *a* – pure
 inability *n* – ability, capacity, gift 2
 inaccuracy *n* – accuracy, exactness, precision
 inaccurate *a* – accurate, correct, exact, faithful 2, precise 1, 2, 3, right 1, true 1
 inactive *a* – active
 inactivity *n* – activity
 inadequate *a* – satisfactory
 inadvisable *a* – desirable
 inapplicable *a* – suitable
 inappropriate *a* – suitable
 inapt *a* – suitable
 inattention *n* – attention 1, concentration 2, observance 2, observation 1
 inattentive *a* – alert 1, attentive 1, 2
 inauthentic *a* – precise 3
 incapability *n* – ability, capacity
 incapable *a* – able, capable, competent
 incapacity *n* – ability, capacity, gift 2
 incautious *a* – careful 1, wary
 incautiousness *n* – alertness 1, caution, wariness
 incense *v* – disarm 2
 incertitude *n* – certainty, conviction
 incivility *n* – courtesy, politeness
 inclination *n* – unwillingness
 include *v* – exclude
 income *n* – cost 2, expense
 incompetence *n* – ability, aptitude, capacity, command 3
 incompetency *n* – ability, capacity
 incompetent *a* – able, capable, competent
 inconsiderate *a* – attentive 3
 inconspicuous *a* – striking
 inconstancy *n* – allegiance, devotion 1, fealty, fidelity, loyalty, steadfastness
 inconstant *a* – devoted 1, faithful 1, loyal, steadfast, true 2
 inconvenient *a* – convenient
 incorrect *a* – accurate, correct, exact, precise 2, right 1, true 1
 incorrectness *n* – correctness
 increase *n* – cut, decrease, drop, fall, loss 4, reduction
 increase *v* – curtail, cut, decline 2, decrease, diminish, reduce
 incredulity *n* – credulity
 increment *n* – decrease, drop, loss 4, reduction
 indecent *a* – decent
 indecision *n* – decision 2, determination, resolution, resolve 2
 indecisive *a* – firm 2
 indefinite *a* – distinct 3
 independence *n* – dependence
 independent *a* – dependent
 indifference *n* – appetite 2, ardour, care 3, compassion, curiosity 1, 2, eagerness, emotion, enthusiasm, impatience, interest, sympathy 2
 indifferent *a* – curious 1, 2, devoted 2, eager, inquisitive, thirsty 2
 indigent *a* – rich, wealthy
 indiscipline *n* – discipline 2
 indiscreet *a* – discreet 1, 2
 indiscretion *n* – discretion
 indispensable *a* – needless
 indisputable *a* – controversial
 indistinct *a* – clear 1, 2, distinct 2
 indistinguishable *a* – different, distinct 1
 indolence *n* – application 2
 indulge in *v* – abstain
 indulgent *a* – severe 1
 industrious *a* – lazy
 industriousness *n* – inertia, laziness
 industry *n* – inertia, laziness
 inebriate *a* – sober
 inebriate *n* – teetotalter
 inebriated *a* – sober
 ineffective *a* – effective 1
 ineffectiveness *n* – force 3
 ineffectual *a* – effective 1
 inefficient *a* – effective 1, efficient
 inelegant *a* – elegant, handsome 2
 inept *a* – capable, competent, gifted
 ineptitude *n* – ability, capacity, skill

ineptness *n* – ability, capacity, skill
 inequality *n* – equality
 inequitable *a* – fair, impartial
 inexact *a* – correct, exact, faithful 2,
 precise 1, 2, 3, right 1, true 1
 inexactness *n* – exactness, precision
 inexpedient *a* – desirable
 inexpensive *a* – costly, expensive,
 valuable 1
 inexperience *n* – experience 1
 inexperienced *a* – experienced
 inexpert *a* – capable, competent
 infelicitous *a* – suitable
 inferiority *n* – superiority
 infidelity *n* – allegiance, devotion 1,
 fealty, fidelity, loyalty, steadfastness
 infinite *a* – limited
 inflammable *a* – cool-headed
 inflexible *a* – flexible 1, implacable 2
 informed *a* – ignorant 2, unaware
 infraction *n* – observance 1, observation 2
 infrequent *a* – ordinary 1, usual
 infringement *n* – observance 1,
 observation 2
 infuriate *v* – disarm 2
 ingenuous *a* – cunning 1, sly
 ingratitude *n* – appreciation, gratitude
 inherent *a* – alien 2, foreign 2
 inhuman *a* – kind
 inhumane *a* – kind
 inhumanity *n* – kindness, pity
 injudicious *a* – desirable, discreet 1
 injurious *a* – harmless
 innate *a* – alien 2, foreign 2
 innocence *n* – fault 2
 innocent *a* – bad 2, dangerous, harmful
 innocuous *a* – bad 2, dangerous, harmful
 inoffensive *a* – abominable, appalling 1,
 bad 2, foul 2, harmful
 insecure *a* – safe 1
 insensate *a* – kind
 insensible *a* – conscious
 insensitive *a* – aware
 insensitivity *n* – feeling
 inside *a* – open
 insignificance *n* – consequence 2,
 distinction 3, importance, significance
 insignificant *a* – big 1, distinct 4,
 important 1, influential, powerful 1,
 significant, strong 2
 insincere *a* – frank, guileless, naïve 2,
 sincere
 insincerity *n* – sincerity
 inspirit *v* – discourage 1, dismay
 insubordination *n* – obedience,
 submission
 insufficiency *n* – abundance, lot, plenty
 insult *v* – compliment, flattery
 insult *v* – flatter
 intelligence *n* – stupidity
 intelligent *a* – slow 2, stupid
 intelligible *a* – unfathomable 2

intensify *v* – decrease, diminish
 interdiction *n* – consent 1, permission
 interesting *a* – boring, dull 2, tedious
 intolerant *a* – patient
 intoxicated *a* – sober
 intoxication *n* – melancholy, oppression 2
 intrepid *a* – cowardly
 intrepidity *n* – cowardice
 intrepidness *n* – cowardice
 intriguing *a* – boring, tedious
 intrinsic *a* – alien 2, foreign 2
 invalidate *v* – corroborate
 invertebrate *a* – implacable 2
 invest *v* – sell
 involving *a* – boring, tedious
 irreligious *a* – religious
 irresolute *a* – firm 2
 irresolution *n* – decision 2, determination,
 resolution, resolve 2
 irresponsible *a* – dependable 1, reliable 1,
 responsible 2, trustworthy

J

jeopardy *n* – safety, security
 join *v* – divide 1, 3
 jolly *a* – miserable
 joy *n* – dejection, depression 1, desolation
 2, distress 1, gloom 2, grief,
 melancholy, misery 1, mourning,
 oppression 2, sadness, sorrow, woe 1
 joyful *a* – miserable, sad, unhappy
 joyfulness *n* – dejection, depression 1,
 desolation 2, sadness, woe 1
 joyless *a* – glad, happy
 joyous *a* – sad, unhappy
 joyousness *n* – dejection, depression 1,
 sadness, woe 1
 jubilation *n* – dejection, depression 1,
 desolation 2, grief, sadness, sorrow,
 woe 1
 judicious *a* – crazy 2, foolish, insane 2,
 mad 3, silly
 just *a* – unfair, unjust
 justice *n* – disservice, injustice
 justifiable *a* – unforgivable

K

keen *a* – slow 2, stupid
 keep *v* – lose 6
 keep up *v* – abandon *v* 1
 kind *a* – bitter 2, brutal, cruel, malicious,
 malign, mean 2
 kindhearted *a* – brutal, cruel, savage
 kindheartedness *n* – brutality, cruelty
 kindness *n* – brutality, cruelty
 king-size *a* – little, small
 knock *v* – applaud, praise
 knowing *a* – unaware
 knowledgeable *a* – ignorant 1, illiterate 2

L

labour *n* – leisure, repose, rest

labour *v* – rest
 laboured *a* – simple 1
 lack *n* – abundance
 lacking *a* – satisfactory
 lag *v* – hurry 2
 lag behind *v* – outstrip 1, 2
 lame *a* – funny
 languor *n* – haste 1
 large *a* – little, small
 lassitude *n* – ardour
 laud *v* – criticise 1
 laugh *n* – cry 1, sob
 laugh *v* – cry 1, sob, weep
 law *n* – lawlessness
 lawfulness *n* – lawlessness
 lax *a* – rigid, severe 1
 laxness *n* – severity
 layman *n* – expert, master
 lazy *a* – diligent
 lead *n* – lag
 leader *n* – follower
 lean *a* – fat
 learning *n* – ignorance 1
 legible *a* – illegible, indecipherable
 lemon *n* – hit
 lengthen *v* – curtail
 lenient *a* – severe 1
 lessen *v* – expand 1, 2, increase 1, 2, rise
 let *v* – ban, decline 1, deny 2, forbid,
 prohibit, refuse
 lethargic *a* – alert 2, ambitious 2
 lethargy *n* – alertness 2, energy, vigour,
 vitality
 liability *n* – advantage 1
 liable *a* – safe 1
 liberal *a* – greedy 1, mean 1
 liberality *n* – greed 1
 liberty *n* – oppression 1
 licking *n* – victory
 light *a* – big 3, dark, fierce 2, hard 4,
 heavy
 light *n* – blackness, dark, darkness,
 gloom 1
 light *v* – obscure
 lighted *a* – dark
 lighten *v* – darken 1, 2, obscure
 lightning *a* – slow 1
 lightweight *a* – heavy
 like *a* – abhorrent 2, different
 like *v* – disapprove, disfavour, dislike
 like chalk and cheese *a* – alike, analogous
 likely *a* – improbable, unlikely
 liken *v* – contrast
 likeness *n* – contrast, difference 1,
 disagreement 2, disparity 1, distance 1
 liking *n* – antipathy, aversion, dislike,
 loathing
 lily-livered *a* – courageous
 limited *a* – unfathomable 1
 limitless *a* – limited
 link *v* – divide 3
 lionhearted *a* – cowardly

listlessness *n* – energy, vigour, vitality
 lit *a* – dark
 literacy *n* – ignorance 1
 literate *a* – ignorant 1, illiterate 1
 little *a* – big 1, 2, handsome 3, important 1, large, significant, strong 2
 littleness *n* – consequence 2
 loaded *a* – broke, needy, poor 1, sober
 loathe *v* – love 2
 loathing *n* – devotion 2, liking, love 1, 2, 3, passion 1
 locate *v* – lose 1
 lofty *a* – detestable, mean 3
 long-suffering *n* – indignation
 loose *a* – precise 3, rigid
 loose (loosen) *v* – bind 1, fasten, secure
 loquacious *a* – reserved, uncommunicative
 lose *v* – defeat, win
 loser *n* – hit
 loss *n* – gain 2, income, profit, victory
 loud *a* – noiseless, quiet
 loutish *a* – suave
 lovable *a* – abominable
 love *n* – abhorrence, abomination 1, 2, animosity, aversion, detestation, hate, hatred, malice
 love *v* – abhor 1, detest, hate
 lovely *a* – ugly
 low *a* – high, loud, magnanimous
 lower *v* – expand 1, 2, increase 1, 2
 lowliness *n* – dignity
 low-lying *a* – high
 lucent *a* – dark
 lucid *a* – dark
 luck *n* – mischance 2, misfortune
 lucky *a* – unlucky
 luminous *a* – dark
 lush *a* – poor 2
 luxuriant *a* – poor
 lying *a* – honest

M

madden *v* – disarm 2
 maintain *v* – alter
 make out *v* – miss 2, mistake 1, misunderstand
 maladroitness *n* – skill
 malcontent *a* – content, satisfied
 malleable *a* – firm 1
 malodour *n* – scent 1
 mannerly *a* – impolite
 market *v* – buy
 marshal *v* – disorder 1
 marvelous *a* – atrocious 2
 mask *v* – reveal
 master *a* – amateurish, unprofessional
 masterful *a* – amateurish, unprofessional
 masterly *a* – amateurish, unprofessional
 match *v* – conflict 1
 mean *a* – excellent, generous, magnanimous

meanness *n* – generosity, magnanimity, nobility
 meek *a* – cheeky, unsuitable
 melancholy *n* – mirth
 meliorate *v* – deteriorate
 melt *v* – freeze 1
 mend *v* – break, damage 1, harm 2, hurt 2, impair 2, spoil 1
 mendacious *a* – honest
 mendacity *n* – honesty
 merchandise *v* – buy
 mercilessness *n* – kindness, pity
 merit *n* – fault 1, shortcoming, vice 2
 mess around *v* – sweat
 mess up *n* – array
 mess up *v* – order 3
 messy *a* – neat
 might *n* – weakness
 mighty *a* – helpless
 mild *a* – fierce 1, severe 2
 mildness *n* – severity
 mind *n* – madness 1
 mind *v* – disobey, ignore, violate
 mindful *a* – ignorant 2, unaware
 mindless *a* – bright 2, quick 2, sharp 2
 minimize *v* – exaggerate
 minor *a* – big 1, important 1, significant
 minority *n* – majority
 minus *n* – asset, merit 1, virtue 2
 mischance *n* – luck
 mischievous *a* – harmless
 miserliness *n* – generosity
 miserly *a* – generous
 misery *n* – bliss, happiness
 misfortune *n* – luck
 miss *v* – note 1, perceive 1, 2, understand
 mistake *v* – differentiate
 mistrust *n* – credence 1, credulity, trust
 mistrustful *a* – credulous, trustful
 mitigate *v* – aggravate 1
 mixed *a* – pure
 mod *a* – ancient, obsolete, old 2
 moderate *a* – severe 2
 moderate *v* – strengthen 2
 modern *a* – ancient, obsolete, old 2
 modest *a* – arrogant, cocksure, complacent, conceited, proud 1, 2, vain
 modesty *n* – arrogance, conceit, egotism, pride 2, self-conceit, vanity
 monarchic *a* – democratic
 monarchy *n* – democracy
 moneyed *a* – broke, needy, poor 1
 monotonous *a* – interesting
 moral *a* – immoral
 morality *n* – vice 1
 morose *a* – cheerful
 mount *v* – decrease, diminish
 mountain *n* – abyss, chasm 1
 mourn *v* – rejoice
 munificent *a* – greedy 1, mean 1
 murkiness *n* – clarity 1, 2
 murmur *n* – roar 1

murmur *v* – roar 1
 muscle *n* – weakness
 mushroom *v* – decrease, diminish
 mushy *a* – firm 1
 muss *n* – array
 muss *v* – order 3
 mussed *a* – neat
 mussy *a* – neat
 mysterious *a* – clear 2, distinct 2

N

nadir *n* – summit 2
 narcissism *n* – humility
 nasty *a* – nice
 native *a* – alien 1, foreign 1
 near *a* – far, confused 2
 neat *a* – messy
 necessary *a* – needless
 need *n* – comfort 2
 needed *a* – needless
 needless *a* – indispensable, necessary
 needy *a* – rich, wealthy
 neglect *n* – care 2
 neglect *v* – care 3
 neophyte *n* – expert, master
 nerve *n* – cowardice
 nerve *v* – demoralize 2, discourage 1, dishearten, dismay
 nerveless *a* – nervous, troubled, worried
 new *a* – ancient, hackneyed, obsolete, old 2
 newfangled *a* – obsolete
 new-fashioned *a* – obsolete
 nice *a* – unpleasant
 niggardly *a* – generous
 night *n* – light
 nimble *a* – slow 2, stupid
 noble *a* – detestable, mean 3
 noise *n* – quiet, silence, stillness
 noisy *a* – noiseless, quiet, silent
 non-aggressive *a* – aggressive
 noncompliance *n* – obedience, submission
 nonconfidence *n* – conviction
 nonconflicting *a* – incompatible
 noncritical *a* – urgent
 non-essential *a* – indispensable, necessary
 non-essential *n* – demand 2, necessity, need 1, requirement 3
 non-fulfilment *n* – accomplishment 1, achievement 2, fulfilment
 non-interference – *n* – interference, intrusion
 nonnecessity *n* – demand 2, necessity, need 1
 non-observance *n* – observance 1, observation 2
 nonorthodox *a* – conservative
 nonparticipant *n* – participant
 nonparticipation *n* – participation
 non-performance *n* – accomplishment 1, achievement 2, fulfilment
 nonpublic *a* – open

nontraditional *a* – conservative
nontransparent *a* – clear 1, pellucid
nonurgent *a* – urgent
nonviolence *n* – violence 2
novice *n* – authority 2, expert, master
noxious *a* – harmless

O

obedience *n* – defiance, disobedience
obese *a* – slender, slim, thin
obey *v* – command 1, defy, disobey, order
1, violate
oblivion *n* – fame, renown
obscure *a* – clear 2, distinct 2
obscure *v* – explain
obscurity *n* – clarity 2, fame, glory,
renown
observance *n* – breach 1, violation
observant *a* – careless
observe *v* – violate
obstruct *v* – back
obstruction *n* – backing
obtuse *a* – bright 2, clever, intelligent,
quick 2, sharp 1, 2
occasion *n* – consequence 1, effect 1
odd *a* – ordinary 1, simple 2, usual
opacity *n* – clarity 1, 2
opaque *a* – clear 1, pellucid, transparent
opaqueness *n* – clarity 1, 2
open *a* – secret
openhanded *a* – greedy 1, mean 1
openhandedness *n* – greed 1
opponent *n* – adherent, advocate,
champion, supporter
oppose *n* – advocate
oppose *v* – cooperate
opposition *n* – assent, cooperation
optimism *n* – pessimism
optimist *n* – pessimist
optimistic *a* – pessimistic
optional *a* – compulsory, obligatory
opulence *n* – destitution, need 2, poverty
opulent *a* – broke, needy, poor 1
order *n* – chaos, confusion 2, disarray,
disorder 1, 2, lawlessness, mess
order *v* – confuse 2, disorder 1, disturb 1
orderly *a* – confused 2, messy
ordinary *a* – curious 3, strange
organise *v* – disorder 1
original *a* – hackneyed, obsolete
outgo *n* – gain 3, income
outgoing *a* – modest 1, shy
outlaw *v* – allow, permit
outlay *n* – gain 3, income
outmoded *a* – fashionable 1, popular 2
out-of-the-way *a* – simple 2
outrage *v* – disarm 2
outside *a* – little, small
overlook *v* – note 1, perceive 1
oversize *a* – little, small
overthrow *n* – victory
overweight *a* – slender, slim, thin
own *v* – contradict 2, deny 1, repudiate 1, 2

P

painless *a* – painful
palatable *a* – unpleasant
pallor *n* – glow
pan *v* – applaud, praise
parallel *a* – different
pardon *n* – retribution
pardon *v* – avenge, correct 2, discipline 2,
penalize 1, punish
pardonable *a* – unforgivable
parsimonious *a* – generous
parsimony *n* – generosity
part *v* – connect, unite
partiality *n* – neutrality 2
partisan *a* – fair, impartial
partisanship *n* – neutrality 2
passionate *a* – cold-blooded 2
patch *v* – damage 1, harm 2, hurt 2, impair
2, spoil 1
patience *n* – indignation
pay for *v* – sell
peace *n* – battle 1, combat, conflict 2,
discord, disturbance 2, fuss, war
peaceable *a* – aggressive
peak *n* – abyss, chasm 1
peddle *v* – buy
pelt *v* – lag
penetrate *v* – miss 2, mistake 1,
misunderstand
penniless *a* – rich, wealthy
penurious *a* – generous, rich, wealthy
penuriousness *n* – generosity
perceive *v* – miss 2, mistake 1,
misunderstand
perfection *n* – defect
perfidious *a* – devoted 1, faithful 1, loyal,
true 2
perfidiousness *n* – allegiance, devotion 1,
fealty, fidelity, loyalty, steadfastness
perfidy *n* – allegiance, devotion 1, fealty,
fidelity, loyalty, steadfastness
perfume *n* – stench
peril *n* – safety, security
perk up *v* – darken 2, despair
permission *n* – ban, prohibition
permit *v* – ban, decline 1, deny 2, forbid,
prohibit, refuse
pernicious *a* – harmless
persuade *v* – discourage 3
perturbation *n* – nerve 1
perturbed *a* – calm
pessimism *n* – optimism
pessimist *n* – optimist
pessimistic *a* – optimistic
phoney *a* – guileless, naïve 2, sincere
pick up *v* – sell
plain *a* – complex, complicated,
handsome 1, mysterious
plastered *a* – sober
pleasant *a* – abominable, unpleasant
please *v* – disgust 1, displease 1, 2,
dissatisfy, distress

pleased *a* – indignant
pleasing *a* – unpleasant
pleasure *n* – annoyance, chagrin,
discontent, displeasure 2,
dissatisfaction, frustration 1, woe 1
pleasurable *a* – unpleasant
plenitude *n* – deficit, shortage, want 2
plenty *n* – deficit, famine, shortage, want 2
pliable *a* – implacable 1, obstinate,
pertinacious 2, stubborn
pliant *a* – implacable 1, obstinate,
pertinacious 2, stubborn
pluck *n* – cowardice, terror 1
plucky *a* – cowardly
plump *a* – slender, slim, thin
plunge *n* – expansion, gain 1, growth,
increase, rise
plunge in *v* – hesitate
plus *n* – disadvantage 2, handicap 2
poison *n* – medicine
poke *v* – hurry 2
polished *a* – crude, uncouth
polite *a* – impolite, impudent
politeness *n* – discourtesy, impudence,
rudeness
poltroonery *n* – guts
pompous *a* – modest 2
pompousness *n* – humility, modesty
ponderous *a* – light 1
pong *n* – aroma
poor *a* – capable, competent, excellent,
good, rich, wealthy
popular *a* – unpopular
portly *a* – slender, slim, thin
possible *a* – impossible
potent *a* – helpless
poverty *n* – comfort 2, fortune, means 2
poverty-stricken *a* – rich, wealthy
power *n* – weakness
powerful *a* – helpless, weak
powerless *a* – important 2, influential,
powerful 1, strong 2
powerlessness *n* – control, force 2, might,
power 1, strength 2
praise *n* – abuse, attack 3, blame,
condemnation, criticism 1,
denunciation, insult, invective, obloquy
1, offence 2, rebuke 1
praise *v* – abuse, attack 3, blame,
condemn, criticise 1, denounce, insult,
malign, rebuke 2, reproach 1, scold
prejudice *n* – neutrality 2
prejudiced *a* – fair, impartial
prejudicial *a* – advantageous, harmless
premium *a* – cheap, inexpensive
presence *n* – absence 2, lack
present *a* – old 3
present-day *a* – obsolete
presumptuous *a* – modest 2
pretence *n* – candour, frankness, modesty
pretension *n* – modesty
pretentious *a* – guileless, modest 2,
sincere

pretentiousness *n* – modesty
 pretty *a* – ugly
 prevail *v* – lose 3
 private *a* – open
 privy *a* – open
 probable *a* – improbable, unlikely
 prodigal *a* – thrifty
 productive *a* – poor 2, unprofitable 2
 professional *a* – amateurish, unprofessional
 proficient *a* – incompetent
 progressive *a* – conservative
 progressive *n* – conservative
 prohibit *v* – allow, permit
 prohibition *n* – consent 1, permission
 prolong *v* – curtail
 promote *v* – battle 2
 prompt *a* – late
 proper *a* – improper 2, unfit, unsuitable
 propriety *n* – gaffe
 proscribe *v* – allow, permit
 proscription *n* – consent 1, permission
 prosperity *n* – hardship 2
 protected *a* – defenceless
 prove *v* – refute
 provide *v* – deprive
 prudence *n* – madness 2
 prudent *a* – silly
 public *a* – secret
 puissant *a* – helpless
 pulpy *a* – firm 1
 punish *v* – reward
 punishment *n* – reward
 puny *a* – big 2, handsome 3, large
 purchase *v* – sell
 pusillanimous *a* – courageous
 put out *v* – burn 2
 put up *v* – buy, destroy, ruin 1
 putter around *v* – sweat

Q

qualified *a* – incompetent
 quench *v* – burn 2
 quick *a* – slow 1, 2, stupid
 quickness *n* – stupidity
 quick-witted *a* – slow 2, stupid
 quick-wittedness *n* – stupidity
 quiet *n* – bedlam, clamour 2, din, noise, roar 2, rumble
 quiet *v* – concern 2, disturb 2

R

race *v* – lag
 raise *n* – decrease, drop, fall, loss 4, reduction
 raise *v* – debase 1, decline 2, decrease, depress 2, destroy, diminish, reduce, ruin 1
 rancour *n* – attachment, devotion 2
 range *v* – disorder 1
 rapid *a* – slow 1
 rapid-fire *a* – slow 1

rapture *n* – dejection, depression 1, desolation 2, grief, melancholy, oppression 2, sadness, sorrow, woe 1
 rapturousness *n* – dejection, depression 1, desolation 2, sadness, woe 1
 rare *a* – ordinary 1, usual
 rash *a* – guarded
 rashness *n* – deliberation 2
 rational *a* – absurd
 rattling *a* – slow 1
 raucous *a* – quiet
 readable *a* – illegible
 realistic *a* – absurd
 realizable *a* – impossible
 reason *n* – consequence 1, effect 1
 reasonable *a* – absurd
 reassurance *n* – alarm, dismay, horror
 reassure *v* – frighten, panic, scare
 rebellion *n* – submission
 rebuild *v* – damage 1, hurt 2, impair 2, spoil 1
 rebut *v* – confirm, corroborate, demonstrate 2, prove
 receive *v* – donate
 recent *a* – ancient, old 2
 recklessness *n* – alertness 1, caution, wariness
 reclaim *v* – abandon 2
 reclaimable *a* – incorrigible
 recognize *v* – repudiate 2
 reconciliation *n* – breach 2
 reconciliation *v* – damage 1, hurt 2, impair 2, spoil 1
 reconstruct *v* – damage 1, hurt 2, impair 2, spoil 1
 recover *v* – collapse 2
 recoverable *a* – incorrigible
 recovery *n* – collapse 2
 recreant *a* – devoted 1, true 2
 recruit *v* – weaken
 redeemable *a* – incorrigible
 reduce *v* – expand 1, increase 1
 reduction *n* – advance 2, boom, increase, rise
 reek *n* – scent 1
 refined *a* – crude, rough, rude, uncouth, vulgar
 reformer *n* – conservative
 refreshed *a* – exhausted, tired, weary
 refreshment *n* – weariness
 refusal *n* – assent
 refuse *v* – assent
 refutation *n* – confirmation
 refute *v* – confirm, corroborate, demonstrate 2, prove
 refuting *a* – corroborative
 regard *n* – contempt 1, disdain, disregard 1, 2, indifference, scorn
 regard *v* – ignore
 regression *n* – development, progress
 reinforcements *n* – loss 2
 reject *v* – adopt

rejoice *v* – complain, deplore 2, grieve, mourn
 relaxed *a* – furious 2, mad 4, nervous, troubled, worried
 release *n* – arrest
 relevant *a* – foreign 2
 reliable *a* – unreliable 1, 2
 reliance *n* – independence 2
 reliant *a* – independent 2
 relief *n* – consternation, distress 2, pain
 relinquish *v* – keep
 relish *n* – disgust 2, distaste
 remain *v* – change
 remediable *a* – incorrigible
 remedy *v* – hurt 2
 remember *v* – forget
 remorseless *a* – apologetic, ashamed, guilty, sorry
 remove *v* – return
 renew *v* – freeze 3
 renovate *v* – damage 1, impair 2, spoil 1
 reopen *v* – freeze 3
 repair *v* – damage 1, harm 2, hurt 2, impair 2, injure 2, spoil 1
 reparation *n* – damage
 repel *v* – appeal 2, attract, charm, enchant, fascinate 2
 reply *n* – question 1
 reply *v* – question 3
 repugnance *n* – longing
 repulsion *n* – appeal 2, attraction, charm, fascination 2, longing
 repulsive *a* – attractive, beautiful, fascinating 1
 repulsiveness *n* – appeal 2, charm
 reputable *a* – notorious
 required *a* – needless
 resemblance *n* – difference 1, disagreement 2, disparity 1
 reserved *a* – emotional
 resignation *n* – indignation
 resist *v* – surrender 2
 resistance *n* – aggression
 resoluteness *n* – hesitation
 resolution *n* – hesitation
 resolve *n* – hesitation
 respect *n* – contempt 1, 2, derision, discredit, disdain, disgrace, dishonour, disrespect, indignity, odium, opprobrium, reproach 1, ridicule, scorn, shame, slight
 respect *v* – deride, disrespect, ridicule, scorn
 respectable *a* – notorious
 respond *v* – question 3
 rest *v* – work
 restart *v* – freeze 3
 restoration *n* – breakdown 1
 restraint *n* – abandon
 restricted *a* – unfathomable 1
 resume *v* – freeze 3
 retail *v* – buy

retain *v* – abolish, annul, cancel, lose 6, nullify
 retard *v* – accelerate, hasten 1, hurry 1, quicken, rush
 retiring *a* – cheeky
 retreat *n* – onset
 retrievable *a* – incorrigible
 retrogression *n* – advance 1, development, breakthrough, progress
 return *v* – abandon *v* 2
 revamp *v* – damage 1, impair 2, spoil 1
 revenue *n* – cost 2
 reviewer *n* – critic 2
 revitalization *n* – weariness
 rich *a* – broke, needy, pale 2, penniless, poor 1, 2
 richness *n* – destitution
 right *n* – false, immoral, unfair, wrong
 righteous *a* – immoral
 rightful *a* – unfair
 rigid *a* – flexible 1
 rigidity *n* – flexibility 1, 2
 rigorous *a* – flexible 2
 rip *v* – lag
 rip-roaring *a* – quiet
 rise *n* – decline, decrease, degradation, drop, fall, loss 4, reduction
 rise *v* – decrease, diminish, drop
 risky *a* – safe 2
 roaring *a* – noiseless
 roasting *a* – cold
 robed *a* – bare 1, naked 1
 robustness *n* – weakness
 rocket *v* – lag
 roistering *a* – quiet
 romping *a* – quiet
 rotund *a* – slender, slim, thin
 rough *a* – gentle 1, 2, precise 1
 roughness *n* – accuracy, precision
 rout *n* – victory
 rowdy *a* – quiet
 rubicund *a* – pale 1
 ruddy *a* – pale 1, white 2
 rude *a* – adroit 1, attentive 3, courteous, polite
 rudeness *n* – courtesy, politeness
 rugged *a* – weak
 rumple *v* – array, order 3
 run *v* – lag
 rush *v* – lag
 rustler *n* – lazybones
S
 sad *a* – glad, happy
 saddle *v* – rid
 sadness *n* – happiness
 safe *a* – bad 2, careless, dangerous, harmful
 safeness *n* – danger
 safety *n* – danger, peril, risk
 sagacity *n* – folly, idiocy, madness 2
 sage *a* – silly

sageness *n* – madness 2
 same *a* – different
 sameness *n* – contrast, difference 1, disagreement 2, disparity 1
 sanction *v* – discourage 3
 sane *a* – crazy 1, 2, insane 1, 2, mad 1, 3, silly
 saneness *n* – madness 1
 sanguine *a* – pale 1
 sanity *n* – absurdity, madness 1, nonsense, rubbish
 sapient *a* – crazy 2, foolish, insane 2, mad 3, silly
 sated *a* – greedy 2
 satisfaction *n* – disappointment 1, discontent, displeasure 2, dissatisfaction, regret
 satisfactory *a* – inferior, unacceptable
 satisfy *v* – disappoint 1, displease 1, dissatisfy, fail 2
 saturnine *a* – cheerful
 savage *a* – kind
 save *v* – spend, squander, waste
 savvy *v* – misunderstand
 scalding *a* – cold
 scant *a* – abundant, plentiful
 scarce *a* – abundant, plentiful
 scarceness *n* – abundance, lot, plenty
 scarcity *n* – abundance, lot, plenty
 scathing *a* – gentle 1
 sceptic *n* – believer 2, optimist
 sceptical *a* – credulous
 scepticism *n* – credulity
 schooled *a* – ignorant 1
 scoot *v* – lag
 scorching *a* – cold
 scorn *n* – esteem
 scorn *v* – appreciate, esteem, love 1
 scurry *v* – lag
 searing *a* – cold
 secret *a* – open
 section *v* – connect, unite
 secure *a* – defenceless
 security *n* – danger
 see *v* – miss 2, mistake 1, misunderstand
 seek *v* – avoid
 seemliness *n* – gaffe
 seize *v* – miss 2, mistake 1, misunderstand
 self-conceited *a* – modest 2
 self-defence *n* – attack 1
 self-doubt *n* – self-assurance, self-confidence
 self-important *a* – modest 2
 self-indulgence *n* – abstinence
 self-indulgent *a* – ascetic
 selfish *a* – selfless, unselfish
 selfishness *n* – selflessness
 selfless *a* – selfish
 selflessness *n* – egoism, selfishness
 self-reliance *n* – dependence
 self-starter *n* – lazybones
 sell *v* – buy

sense *n* – absurdity, nonsense, rubbish, rush *n* 2
 sensible *a* – absurd, crazy 2, foolish, insane 2, mad 3, silly
 sensibleness *n* – madness 2
 sensitive *a* – callous
 separate *v* – connect, link 1, unite
 serenity *n* – frenzy
 serious *a* – funny
 seriousness *n* – flippancy, humour
 setback *n* – advance 1, breakthrough
 settle *v* – concern 2, disturb 2
 sever *v* – connect, unite
 short *a* – high, long
 shameless *a* – ashamed
 sharp *a* – slow 2, stupid
 sharpness *n* – stupidity
 sharp-witted *a* – slow 2, stupid
 shellacking *n* – victory
 shipshape *a* – confused 2, messy
 shoot *v* – lag
 short *a* – high, long
 shortage *n* – abundance, lot, plenty
 short-lived *a* – durable 2, long
 short-range *a* – long
 short-term *a* – long
 shrink *v* – grow
 shroud *v* – reveal
 shy *a* – cheeky
 sickly *a* – healthy
 sickness *n* – health
 sighted *a* – blind
 silence *n* – clamour 2, din, noise, roar 2
 similar *a* – different, diverse
 similarity *n* – contrast, difference 1, disagreement 2, disparity 1, distance 1
 simple *a* – bright 2, clever, complex, complicated, difficult, hard 2, intelligent, quick 2, sharp 2
 simplicity *n* – complexity
 simplify *v* – complicate
 sizable *a* – little, small
 skilled *a* – amateurish, incompetent, unprofessional
 skilful *a* – amateurish, incompetent, unprofessional
 slam *v* – applaud, praise
 slight *a* – big 1, important 1, significant, striking
 slim *a* – fat
 slovenly *a* – neat
 slow *a* – adroit 2, bright 2, clever, dexterous 2, fast, intelligent, quick 1, 2, rapid, sharp 2, swift
 slow *v* – hasten 1, hurry 1
 slow down *v* – accelerate, quicken, rush
 slowness *n* – adroitness 2, rapidity, speed
 slow-witted *a* – adroit 2, dexterous 2
 sluggishness *n* – energy, haste 1, rapidity, speed, vigour, vitality
 small *a* – big 1, 2, handsome 3, important 1, large, significant

smart *a* – slow 2, stupid,
 smartness *n* – stupidity
 smash *n* – fiasco, flop 1
 smooth *a* – crude
 smother *v* – burn 2
 smutty *a* – decent
 snappy *a* – slow 1
 snowball *v* – decrease, diminish
 snuff out *v* – burn 2
 soar *v* – decrease, diminish, drop
 sob *n* – laugh, laughter
 sob *v* – laugh
 sober *a* – drunk
 sobriety *n* – flippancy
 soft *a* – big 3, difficult, fierce 2, firm 1,
 hard 1, 2, 4, loud
 softhearted *a* – callous, hard 3
 soiled *a* – clean
 solid *a* – soft
 solution *n* – problem 1
 solvency *n* – bankruptcy 1
 solvent *a* – bankrupt 1, broke
 somber *a* – merry
 soothe *v* – annoy, concern 2, disturb 2,
 fret, hurt 1
 sorrow *n* – exultation, joy, rejoicing
 sorrow *n* – rejoicing
 sort *v* – disorder 1
 sot *n* – teetotaler
 sound *a* – crazy 1, 2, false, foolish, ill,
 insane 1, 2, mad 1, 3, sick, silly,
 unhealthy 2, untenable
 soured *a* – sober
 spare *a* – fat
 spare *v* – discipline 2, punish
 Spartan *a* – luxurious
 speaking *a* – mute
 specific *a* – unclear 1, vague 1
 speed *v* – lag
 speedy *a* – slow 1
 spick-and-span *a* – dirty
 spineless *a* – flexible 2, implacable 2
 spinelessness *n* – courage, daring, guts,
 heroism, nerve 2
 split *v* – connect, unite
 spongy *a* – firm 1, hard 1
 spotless *a* – dirty
 spunk *n* – cowardice
 spurn *v* – crave 2
 square shooter *n* – liar
 squashy *a* – firm 1, hard 1
 squishy *a* – firm 1, hard 1
 stabilization *n* – alteration
 stagnation *n* – advance 1
 stained *a* – clean
 stainless *a* – dirty
 stale *a* – fresh 1
 stalwart *a* – weak
 start *v* – cease, finish, stop
 starved *a* – full 2
 starving *a* – full 2

steel *v* – demoralize 2, discourage 1,
 dishearten, dismay
 stench *n* – aroma, scent 1
 stern *a* – gentle 1
 stiff *a* – flexible 1
 still *n* – clamour 2, din, noise, roar 2
 stillness *n* – clamour 2, din, noise, roar 2
 stinginess *n* – generosity
 stingy *a* – generous
 stink *n* – aroma, scent 1
 stop *v* – advance, progress
 storm *n* – calm 1, 2
 stout *a* – cowardly, weak
 stouthearted *a* – cowardly
 stoutness *n* – cowardice
 straight *a* – detestable
 straighten up *v* – disorder 1
 strange *a* – familiar, simple 2, usual
 streamline *v* – complicate
 strength *n* – weakness
 strengthen *v* – impair 1, weaken
 strife *n* – union 1
 strong *a* – helpless, weak
 stuck-up *a* – modest 2
 stunning *a* – ugly
 stunt *v* – advance, develop
 stupid *a* – bright 2, clever, intelligent,
 quick 2, sharp 2
 stupidity *n* – acumen, adroitness 2, wit 1
 subject *a* – free, independent 1
 subjection *n* – freedom, independence 1,
 liberty, supremacy
 submission *n* – domination
 submit *v* – battle 1, fight *v* 1, 5, oppose,
 resist
 subordinate *n* – head
 subordination *n* – command 2
 substantial *a* – little, small
 succeed *v* – fail 1
 success *n* – defeat 2, failure 1, 2, fiasco,
 flop 1, frustration 3, loss 3
 successful *a* – unprofitable 2,
 succumb *v* – fight *v* 5, oppose, resist
 suffer *v* – ban, prohibit
 sufferance *n* – prohibition
 sufficiency *n* – deficit, shortage, want 2
 sufficient *a* – inadequate
 suitable *a* – improper 2, unfit, unsuitable
 sulky *a* – cheerful
 sullen *a* – cheerful
 sullied *a* – clean
 sultry *a* – cold
 sunder *v* – connect, unite
 sunny *a* – miserable, sad, unhappy
 supercilious *a* – modest 2
 superciliousness *n* – humility, modesty
 support *v* – abhor 2
 sureness *n* – distrust, doubt, uncertainty
 surge *v* – decrease, diminish
 surplus *n* – deficit
 surrender *n* – conflict 3, fight 1, fighting 1
 surrender *v* – battle 1, defeat, fight 1, 5,

oppose, resist, keep
 suspicious *a* – credulous
 swallow *v* – disbelieve, question 1
 sweet *a* – bitter 1
 sweetness *n* – bitterness 1
 swell *v* – decrease, diminish
 sweltering *a* – cold
 swift *a* – slow 1
 sympathetic *a* – callous, hostile, savage
 sympathy *n* – antipathy, brutality
 systematize *v* – disorder 1

T

tactful *a* – improper 2, tactless
 tactless *a* – attentive 3
 tactlessness *n* – diplomacy, tact
 take *v* – miss 2, mistake 1, misunderstand,
 sell
 taking *a* – ugly
 talkative *a* – reserved, uncommunicative
 talking *a* – mute
 talky *a* – reserved, uncommunicative
 tasteless *a* – elegant, handsome 2
 tastelessness *n* – grace
 tear *v* – lag
 tedious *a* – interesting
 teetotaler *n* – drinker, drunkard
 temperate *a* – severe 2
 tenderhearted *a* – brutal, callous, cruel,
 hard 3, savage
 thankful *a* – ungrateful
 thankfulness *n* – ingratitude
 thankless *a* – grateful, thankful
 thanklessness *n* – appreciation, gratitude
 thanks *n* – ingratitude
 thick *a* – bright 2, clever, intelligent, quick
 2, sharp 2
 thin *a* – fat
 thoughtful *a* – thoughtless
 thoughtfulness *n* – discourtesy
 thoughtless *a* – attentive 3
 tied *a* – confused 2, messy
 tidy *a* – confused 2, messy
 tidy *v* – disorder 1
 tight *a* – generous, sober
 tightfisted *a* – generous
 tightness *n* – generosity
 timid *a* – audacious, daring
 timorous *a* – brave, courageous, daring,
 fearless
 tippler *n* – teetotaler
 tipsy *a* – sober
 tired *a* – fresh 2
 toil *n* – leisure, repose, rest
 toil *v* – rest
 toper *n* – teetotaler
 torment *v* – comfort, solace
 torrid *a* – cold
 tough *a* – weak
 toughen *v* – weaken
 trade *v* – buy
 traffic *v* – buy

traitorous *a* – devoted 1, faithful 1, loyal, true 2
 tranquility *n* – anxiety, worry 1
 tranquilize *v* – concern 2, disturb 2
 transgression *n* – observance 1, observation 2
 treacherous *a* – devoted 1, faithful 1, loyal, true 2
 treachery *n* – allegiance, devotion 1, fealty, fidelity, loyalty, steadfastness
 trickle *n* – torrent
 trim *a* – confused 2, messy
 trimming *n* – victory
 triumph *n* – defeat 1, loss 3
 triumph *v* – lose 3
 trivial *a* – big 1, earnest 2, important 1, significant
 triviality *n* – consequence 2, importance, significance
 tropical *a* – cold
 trouble *v* – comfort, solace
 truce *n* – battle 1, combat, war
 true *a* – false
 trust *n* – distrust, doubt, suspicion
 trust *v* – disbelieve, distrust, doubt, question 2, suspect
 trustful *a* – sceptical
 trusting *a* – sceptical
 truth *n* – fallacy, lie
 tubby *a* – slender, slim, thin
 tune out *v* – listen, note 4, regard 3
 tyro *n* – expert, master

U
 ugliness *n* – beauty
 ugly *a* – attractive, beautiful, handsome 1
 unabsorbed *a* – attentive 1
 unacceptable *a* – satisfactory
 unaccountable *a* – responsible 1
 unadventurous *a* – daring
 unafraid *a* – afraid, scared
 unanimity *n* – controversy, debate, difference 2, disagreement 1
 unapologetic *a* – apologetic, sorry
 unappreciative *a* – grateful, thankful
 unashamed *a* – ashamed
 unattractive *a* – attractive, beautiful, handsome 1
 unaware *a* – aware, conscious
 unbelief *n* – credit 1
 unbind *v* – fasten, secure
 unbounded *a* – limited
 uncertain *a* – certain, sure
 uncertainty *n* – certainty, conviction
 unchain *v* – link 1
 unchaste *a* – decent
 uncivil *a* – courteous, polite
 unclean *a* – clean, decent
 unclear *a* – clear 2
 uncluttered *a* – confused 2, messy
 uncomfortable *a* – comfortable
 uncomf *a* – humorous

uncommon *a* – accustomed, ordinary 1, usual
 uncomplicated *a* – complex, complicated
 unconditional *a* – dependent
 unconscious *a* – aware, conscious
 unconvincing *a* – effective 2
 uncooperative *a* – cooperative
 uncorrupted *a* – corrupt
 uncouple *v* – link 1
 uncouth *a* – suave
 uncreative *a* – creative, imaginative, ingenious, inventive
 undeceive *v* – deceive
 undemocratic *a* – democratic
 undemonstrative *a* – emotional
 undependable *a* – dependable 1, 2, reliable 1, 2, responsible 2, trustworthy
 undersized *a* – big 2, handsome 3, large
 understand *v* – miss 2, mistake 1, misunderstand
 understandable *a* – unfathomable 2
 understanding *n* – misunderstanding
 understate *v* – exaggerate
 understatement *n* – exaggeration
 undeserved *a* – just, right 2
 undesirable *a* – desirable
 undetermined *a* – firm 2
 undue *a* – just, right 2
 uneager *a* – eager, thirsty 2
 unemotional *a* – emotional, impressive
 unemployed *a* – diligent
 unengaged *a* – diligent
 unenterprising *a* – daring
 unexciting *a* – exciting
 unfair *a* – fair, impartial
 unfaithful *a* – devoted 1, faithful 1, loyal, precise 3, steadfast, true 2
 unfamiliar *a* – familiar
 unfashionable *a* – fashionable 1, popular 2
 unfasten *v* – fasten, secure
 unfavourable *a* – helpful, profitable 2
 unfeeling *a* – kind
 unfit *a* – healthy
 unfocussed *a* – attentive 1
 unfortunate *a* – lucky
 unfriendliness *n* – hospitality
 unfunny *a* – funny, humorous
 ungainly *a* – agile
 ungentle *a* – gentle 1, 2
 ungodly *a* – religious
 ungracious *a* – courteous, polite
 ungraciousness *n* – courtesy, politeness
 ungrateful *a* – grateful, thankful
 ungratefulness *n* – gratitude, appreciation
 unguarded *a* – careful 1, wary
 unhandsome *a* – elegant, handsome 1, 2
 unhandy *a* – cunning 2, deft, dexterous 1
 unhappiness *n* – delight, happiness
 unhappy *a* – content, glad, happy, lucky, satisfied, suitable
 unhealthiness *n* – health
 unhealthy *a* – healthy

unhelpful *a* – helpful, profitable 2
 unhitch *v* – link 1
 unification *n* – division 1
 unimaginative *a* – creative, imaginative, ingenious, inventive
 unimportance *n* – consequence 2, importance
 unimportant *a* – big 1, important 1, influential, powerful 1, significant, strong 2
 unimpressive *a* – impressive
 unintelligent *a* – bright 2, clever, intelligent, quick 2, sharp 2
 uninteresting *a* – interesting
 uninventive *a* – creative, imaginative, ingenious, inventive
 union *n* – division 1
 unite *v* – divide 2, 3
 unity *n* – division 2
 unjust *a* – fair, just, impartial, right 2
 unkempt *a* – neat
 unkind *a* – kind
 unkindly *a* – kind
 unlawful *a* – legitimate
 unlike *a* – alike, analogous, similar
 unlikeness *n* – likeness, resemblance, similarity
 unlimited *a* – limited
 unlink *v* – connect, link, unite
 unloose (unloosen) *v* – fasten, secure
 unlovely *a* – handsome 1
 unloving *a* – devoted 2
 unluckiness *n* – luck
 unlucky *a* – lucky
 unmannerly *a* – courteous, polite
 unmindful *a* – aware, conscious
 unnecessary *a* – indispensable, necessary
 unneeded *a* – indispensable, necessary
 unnoticeable *a* – striking
 unobtrusive *a* – striking
 unoccupied *a* – diligent
 unoriginal *a* – creative
 unorthodox *a* – conservative
 unpleasant *a* – nice
 unpopular *a* – fashionable 2, popular 1
 unpopularity *n* – popularity
 unprepared *a* – ready
 unpretty *a* – handsome 1
 unproductive *a* – effective 1
 unprofitable *a* – profitable 1
 unpromising *a* – optimistic
 unqualified *a* – capable, competent
 unquestioning *a* – sceptical
 unready *a* – ready
 unreliable *a* – dependable 1, 2, reliable 1, 2, responsible 2, trustworthy
 unremarkable *a* – striking
 unrepentant *a* – apologetic, ashamed, guilty, sorry
 unreserved *a* – uncommunicative
 unsafe *a* – careful 1, safe 1, 2, wary
 unsatisfactory *a* – satisfactory

unsatisfied *a* – happy, pleased
 unscrupulousness *n* – principle 2
 unselfish *a* – greedy 1, selfish
 unselfishness *n* – greed 1
 unsentimental *a* – sentimental 1, 2
 unsightliness *n* – beauty
 unsightly *a* – handsome 1
 unskilled *a* – capable, competent
 unskillful *a* – adroit 1, capable, competent
 unsoiled *a* – dirty
 unsound *a* – healthy
 unsoundness *n* – health
 unsparing *a* – greedy 1, mean 1
 unstinting *a* – mean 1, suitable
 unsullied *a* – dirty
 unsure *a* – certain, sure
 untangle *v* – tangle
 unthankful *a* – grateful, thankful
 untidy *a* – neat
 untie *v* – fasten
 untired *a* – exhausted, weary
 untrue *a* – accurate, correct, devoted 1,
 exact, faithful 1, loyal, precise 2, right
 1, steadfast, true 1, 2
 untrustworthy *a* – dependable 1, reliable
 1, responsible 2, trustworthy
 untruth *n* – truth
 untruthful *a* – false, honest
 untruthfulness *n* – honesty
 unusual *a* – accustomed, ordinary 1,
 simple 2, usual
 unwariness *n* – alertness 1, caution,
 wariness
 unwarranted *a* – just, right 2
 unwary *a* – careful 1, wary
 unwell *a* – healthy
 unwise *a* – desirable
 unyoke *v* – link 1
 upbeat *a* – miserable, sad, unhappy
 uphold *n* – dispute 3
 upright *a* – detestable
 uproarious *a* – quiet
 upset *v* – array, order 3
 upswing *n* – decline, degradation
 up-to-date *a* – obsolete
 use *v* – lose 4, reserve
 useful *a* – useless, worthless
 useless *a* – advantageous, useful
 uselessness *n* – usefulness
 usual *a* – strange

V

vacillating *a* – firm 2
 vacillation *n* – decision 2, determination,
 resolution, resolve 2
 valiant *a* – cowardly
 valiant *n* – coward, cowardice

valorous *a* – cowardly
 vanity *n* – humility
 veil *v* – reveal
 vend *v* – buy
 verify *v* – refute
 veto *v* – allow, permit
 vice *n* – virtue 1, 2
 victory *n* – defeat 1, loss 3
 vigour *n* – fatigue, weakness
 vindicate *v* – accuse, charge
 vindication *n* – accusation
 violate *v* – satisfy 2
 violation *n* – observance 1, 2
 virtue *n* – blemish, corruption 1, fault 1,
 shortcoming, vice 1, 2
 virtuoso *a* – amateurish, unprofessional
 virtuous *a* – detestable, immoral, mean 3
 voluntary *a* – compulsory, obligatory
 vulgar *a* – decent
 vulgarity *n* – grace
 vulnerable *a* – safe 1

W

wail *n* – laugh, laughter
 wail *v* – laugh
 waive *v* – demand, require 2
 wakeful *a* – asleep
 wakefulness *n* – sleep, slumber
 wane *v* – expand 2, grow, increase 2, rise
 wanting *a* – satisfactory
 war *n* – peace
 warm *v* – freeze 2
 warmhearted *a* – callous, hard 3
 warmth *n* – chill
 wary *a* – careless
 waste *n* – economy 2
 waste *v* – save 2
 wasteful *a* – economical 2, careless,
 thrifty
 waver *v* – decide 1
 wavering *a* – firm 2, steadfast
 wavering *n* – determination
 wax *v* – decrease, diminish
 weak *a* – durable 1, implacable 2,
 important 2, influential, powerful 1, 2,
 strong 1, 2
 weaken *v* – strengthen 1
 weakness *n* – force 1, might, power 2,
 strength 1
 wealth *n* – destitution, need 2, poverty,
 privation 2
 wealthiness *n* – destitution, disorder 3
 wealthy *a* – broke, needy, poor 1
 weightless *a* – heavy
 weighty *a* – light 1
 welcome *a* – unpleasant
 well *a* – ill, sick, unhealthy 2

well-bred *a* – crude, impolite, uncouth
 well-heeled *a* – broke, needy, poor 1
 wellness *n* – disease, illness
 well-off *a* – broke, needy, poor 1
 well-to-do *a* – broke, needy, poor 1
 whacking *a* – little, small
 whipping *n* – victory
 whirlwind *a* – slow 1
 whisper *n* – clamour 1, cry 2, scream,
 shout, shriek, yell
 whisper *v* – cry 2, scream, shout, shriek,
 yell
 white *a* – black
 whole *a* – sick, unhealthy 2
 wholeness *n* – illness
 wholesome *a* – ill, sick, unhealthy 2
 wholesomeness *n* – illness
 whopping *a* – little, small
 wickedness *n* – rectitude, virtue 1
 willingness *n* – reluctance, unwillingness
 wimpy *a* – strong 1, 2
 win *n* – defeat 1, loss 3
 win *v* – lose 3
 winner *n* – flop 1
 wino *n* – teetotaler
 wisdom *n* – folly, idiocy, madness 2
 wise *a* – insane 2, silly
 with *prep* – without
 withhold *v* – contribute 1
 witting *a* – ignorant 2, unaware
 wobbling *n* – determination
 wonderful *a* – atrocious 2
 work *n* – hobby, leisure, repose, rest
 work *v* – rest
 workable *a* – impossible
 worldly *a* – naïve 1
 worldly-wise *a* – naïve 1
 worsen *v* – amend 1, improve
 worsening *n* – amendment 1
 worthless *a* – valuable 2
 worthlessness *n* – usefulness
 wrong *a* – correct, exact, precise 2, right
 1, suitable, true 1

Y

yellow *n* – guts
 yellowness *n* – courage, daring, guts,
 heroism, nerve 2
 yield *v* – fight *v* 5, oppose, resist, struggle
 yielding *a* – implacable 2, obstinate,
 pertinacious 2, stubborn
 young *a* – elderly, old 1
 youthful *a* – elderly, old 1

Z

zip *v* – lag